

# **Programme Structure**

B.Sc. Honours/ (Honours with research) in Physics

Programme Code: SBR0203

Batch: 2023-27

**Department of Physics** 

Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research



# **Programme Structure**

B.Sc. Honours/ (Honours with research) in Physics B.Sc. Honours/ (Honours with research) in Physics with Minor in Computational Physics B.Sc. Honours/ (Honours with research) in Physics with Minor in Renewable Energy



# Programme Structure Department of Physics B.Sc. Honours/Honours with Research in Physics

		Subject 1	Subject 2	Subject 3		Subject 4	Vocational	Compulsory Co- curricular	Industrial Training/ Survey/ Research Project	[Mini mum Credit } For the	{Cummulat ive Minimum Credits} Required for Award
		Major	Major	Major		OE	SEC	AEC	VAC	year	of Certificate/ Diploma/
		CC	CC	DSE		Minor/ Elective	Minor	Minor	Major		Degree
		Credits 4/5	Credits 4	Credits 3/4/5	Proje ct	Credits 3/4	Credits 3	Credits 2	2/3/9 Credits		
Yea r	Sem	o w n Faculty	O w n Faculty	Any Faculty		Other Department / Faculty	Vocational/ Skill Developme nt Course	Co- Curricular Course (Qualifying)	Inter/Intra Faculty related to main Subject		
1	Ι	Mechanics and properties of matter (4) + LAB: Mechanical Properties of Matter (1)		Mathematical Physics-I (4)		Ecology and Ecosystem (3)	Vocational course in Electronics (3)	Communicat ive English – I (2)	Environment management (3)	40	{40} Certificate in Physics
	П	Optics (4) + LAB: Optics and Thermal Physics (1)	Thermal Physics (4)			Mathematic al Expectation s and Probability Distribution (3)	Fundament als of Physical and geometrica l optics for eye and vision (3)	Communicat ive English- II (2)	Yoga for Holistic health (3)		
2	Ш	Electricity and Magnetism (4) + Lab (Demonstrati ve Aspects of Electricity and Magnetism (1)	Solid State Physics (4)	Mathematical Physics –II (4) (Minor)	RBL -I (0)	Descriptive Statistics(3)	Nano- materials Technolog y and Hands on Training (3)	Logical Skills and Building Soft skills (2)		40	{80} Diploma in Physics
	IV	Electromagne tic Theory (4) + LAB: Modern Physics Lab (1)	Quantum Mechanics (4)	Analog Electronic Devices (3) + Basic Electronics Instrumentation Lab (2) (Minor)	RBL -2 (0)	Air Pollution and Technologi es (3)		Campus to Corporate (2)			



									W	ww.sharda.ac.in
Sum exiti year	ng the p	ernship (If the st rogramme after	udent is Ist year/IInd				Vocational course in Computati on physics using Sci Lab (4)		4	
					I		I		1	1
3	V	Classical Mechanics and Relativity (5)+ Oscillations and Waves (3) + Lab (Oscillations	Numerical Analysis + Lab (NA) (3+1)	Instrumentation (3)	RBL-3(1)			Industry Connect (2)	40	(120) B.Sc. In Physics
		and waves								
	VI	lab) (2) Atomic and Molecular Physics (5) + Nuclear Physics(5)	(Statistical Mechanics) (4)		RBL- 4 (1)	Multivariate data Analysis (3)		Communit Connect		
	VII	Advanced Quantum	Advanced Solid State	Research		Solid Waste				
4		Mechanics (4)	Physics(4)	(4) + Nanomaterials (4)		Managemen t (4)		Project (3)		(160) Bachelor
	VIII			Characterisation Techniques (4)		Environmen tal Impact and Risk Assess ment (4)		Project (9)	40	(Honours with Research) in Physics
	VII	Advanced Quantum Mechanics (4)	Advanced Solid State Physics(4)	Research methodology (4) (CC) + Nanomaterials (4)(CC)		Solid Waste Managemen t (4)				160 Bachelor (Honours)
	VIII	Advanced Classical Mechanics+ Advanced Electronic Devices	Advanced Mathematica I Physics (4)	Characterisation Techniques (4) (CC)		Environmen tal Impact and Risk Assess ment (4)			40	in Physics



### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research Certificate in Physics

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: I

S.No.	SU	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of	
	Subject Code		L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite/Core/Ele ctive	Course	
		THEORY COURSES		l	l		1		
1.	PHS101	Mechanics & properties of matter	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC	
2.	PHS102	Mathematical Physics-I	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	DSE	
3.	BEN102	Ecology and Ecosystem	3	0	0	3	Elective	OE	
4.	ARP101	Communicative English I	1	0	2	2	Co-requisite	AEC	
	1	PRACTICAL		1	1	L			
5.	VOP101	Vocational course in Electronics	0	0	5	3	Pre-Requisite	SEC	
6.	VAC103	Environment management	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	VAC	
7.	PHS151	Physics Lab-I Mechanical Properties of matter	0	0	2	1	Pre-Requisite	CC	
		TOTAL CREDITS				20			



### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research Certificate in Physics

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: II

S.No.	SU	Paper Id	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-	Type of Course	
	Subject			L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite/Co Requisite /Core /Elective		
	1								-	
1.	PHS103	Optics		4	0	0	4	Core	СС	
2.	PHS104	Thermal Phy	sics	4	0	0	4	Core	CC	
3.	CMS132	Mathematical Expectation and Probability Distribution		3	0	0	3	Minor/Elective	OE	
4.	ARP102	Communicat	ive English -2	1	0	2	2	Co-requisite	AEC	
5.	VAC110	Yoga for He	olistic health	0	1	4	3	Co Requisite	VAC	
									•	
6.	VOP102		s of Physical and optics for eye and	0	0	5	3	Co-requisite	SEC	
7.	PHS152	Physics lab-2 Thermal Phy		0	0	2	1	Co-requisite	CC	
							20			



### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research Diploma in Physics

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: III

S.No.	SU	Paper Id	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of
	Subject Code			L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite /	Course
		THEORY S	UBJECTS	•					
1.	PHS201	Electricity ar	nd Magnetism	4	0	0	4	Core	CC
2.	PHS202	Solid State P	hysics	4	0	0	4	Core	CC
3.	Descriptive Statistics			4	0	0	4	Minor	DSE
4.	CMS102	Descriptive	Statistics	3	0	0	3	Minor	OE
5.	ARP207	Logical Skill Skills	0	1	2	2	Co Requisite	AEC	
		Practical							
6.	VOP201	Nano-materia Hands on Tra	als Technology and aining (SEC)	0	0	5	3	Co-requisite	SEC
7.	PHS251	Physics Lab- Aspects of E magnetism	3 Demonstrative lectricity and	0	0	2	1	Co-requisite	CC
8.	RBL001		sed Learning-1	0	0	4	0	Co Requisite	Project
		TOTAI	L CREDITS				21		



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research Diploma in Physics

S.No.	SU	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-	Type of Course:
	Subject Code		L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite/Co Requisite	
		THEORY SUBJECTS						
1.	PHS204	Electromagnetic Theory	4	0	0	4	Pre- Requisite	CC
2.	PHS205	Quantum Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Pre- Requisite	CC
3.	PHS206	Analog Electronic Devices	3	0	0	3	Pre- Requisite	Minor
4.	BEN205	Air Pollution and Technologies	3	0	0	3	Minor	OE
5.	ARP306	Campus to Corporate	0	1	2	2	Co Requisite	AEC
		Practical					·	
6.	PHS252	Physics lab 4 Modern Physics lab	0	0	2	1	Co Requisite	CC
7.	PHS253	Physics lab 5 Basic Electronics Instumentation Lab	0	0	4	2	Co Requisite	DSE
8.	RBL002	Research Based Learning 2	0	0	4	0	Co Requisite	Project
		TOTAL CREDITS				19		
		0		DTT	. 00		•	•

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: IV



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. in Physics

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: V

S.No.	SU	Subjects	L·	·T·	P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of Course
	Subject Code		L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	
		THEORY SUBJECTS						
1.	PHS301	Classical Mechanics and Relativity	5	0	0	5	Pre-Requisite	CC
2.	PHS302	Oscillations and waves	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	CC
3.	PHS303	Numerical Analysis	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	CC
4.	PHS304	Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	Co-requisite	DSE
		Practical						
5.	PHS351	Physics lab-6 (Oscillations and waves)	0	0	4	2	Co-requisite	CC
6.	PHS352	Physics lab -7 (NA)	0	0	2	1	Co-requisite	CC
7.	INC001	Industry Connect	0	0	2	2	Co-Requisite	Survey/Audit
8.	RBL003	Research Based Learning-3 (RBL3) Project	0	0	4	1	Co-requisite	Training/Survey/Project
		TOTAL CREDITS				20		



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. in Physics

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VI

S.N	SU		L ·	·Т-	Р		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of	
D.	Subject Code	Subjects	L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	Course:	
		THEORY SUBJECTS			1				
1.	PHS305	Atomic & molecular physics	5	0	0	5	Pre-Requisite	CC	
2.	PHS306	Nuclear Physics	5	0	0	5	Pre-Requisite	CC	
3.	PHS307	Statistical Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC	
4.	BDA323	Multivariate Data Analysis	3	0	0	3	Minor	OE	
		Practical							
5.	CCU108	Community connect	0	0	4	2	Co-requisite	Project	
6.	RBL004	Research Based Learning-4 (RBL-4) Project	0	0	2	1	Co-requisite	Project	
		TOTAL CREDITS				20			
			CRE	DIT:	120	1	1		



#### Programme Structure School School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Honours with Research) in Physics

S.No	SU	Paper Id	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of Course
	Subject Code			L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite/Core/Min or	
		THEORY S	SUBJECTS			1			
1.	PHS401	Advanced Q	uantum Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Pre-requisite	CC
2.	PHS402	Advanced So	olid State Physics	4	0	0	4	Pre-requisite	CC
3.	PHS403	Research Me	ethodology	4	0	0	4	Pre-requisite	CC
4.	PHS404	Nanomateria	lls	4	0	0	4	Pre-requisite	CC
5.	BEN404	Solid Waste	Management	4	0	0	4	Minor	OE
		Practical						•	
6.	PHS451		Project	0	0	5	3	Co-requisite	Project
		TOTA	L CREDITS				23		

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VII



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Honours with Research) in Physics

#### Pre-Requisite/Co **Type of Course** S.No SU Subjects L - T - P Subject Requisite L Т Credits Р Code THEORY SUBJECTS Characterization Techniques DSE Pre-requisite 1. PHS405 0 0 4 4 **Environmental Impact** 4 Minor OE 2. BEN405 4 0 0 and Risk Assessment Practical PHS452 0 18 9 Co-requisite Project 0 Survey 3. TOTAL CREDITS 17

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VIII



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Honours) in Physics

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VII

S.No	SU	Subjects	L	• T •	·P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of Course
•	Subject Code		L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	
		THEORY SUBJECTS						
1	PHS401	Advanced Quantum Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
2	PHS402	Advanced Solid State Physics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
3	PHS403	Research Methodology	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
4	PHS404	Nanomaterials	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
5	PHR401	Solid waste management	4	0	0	4	Minor	OE
		TOTAL CREDITS				20		



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. Honours in Physics Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VIII

S.No	SU		L	- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of
•	Subject Code	Subjects	L	T	Р	Credits	Requisite	Course:
		THEORY SUBJECTS					·	·
1	PHS406	Advanced Classical Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
2	PHS407	Advanced Electronic Devices	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
3	PHS408	Advanced Mathematical Physics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
4	PHS405	Characterization Techniques	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
5	BEN405	Environmental Impact and Risk Assessment	4	0	0	4	Minor	OE
		Practical						
		1						
		TOTAL CREDITS				20		
			TTT		1 ( )	L		



# Programme Structure Department of Physics B.Sc. (Honours/Honours with Research) in Physics with Minor in Computational Physics

		Subject 1	Subject 2	Subject	3	Subject 4	Vocational	Compulsory Co- curricular	Industrial Training/ Survey/ Research Project	ni mu	{Cummulati ve Minimum Credits} Required for Award
		Major	Major	Major		OE	SEC	AEC	VAC	dit } For the	of Certificate/ Diploma/
		CC	CC	DSE		Minor/ Elective	Minor	Minor	Major	yea r	Degree
		Credits 4/5	Credits 4	Credits 3/4/5	Proje ct	Credits 3/4	Credits 3	Credits 2	2/3/9 Credit	s	
Ye ar	Sem	own Faculty	O w n Faculty	Any Faculty		Other Department/ Faculty	Vocational/ Skill Developme nt Course	Co- Curricular Course (Qualifying)	Inter/ Intra Faculty related to main Subject	1	
1	I	Mechanics and properties of matter (4) + LAB: Mechanical Properties of Matter (1)		Mathematic al Physics-I (4)		Ecology and ecosystem (3)	Vocational course in Electronics (3)	Communicat ive English – I (2)	Environment management (	3) 40	{40} Certificate in Physics
	П	Optics (4) + LAB: Optics and Thermal Physics (1)	Thermal Physics (4)			Python for Computatio nal Physics (3)	Fundament als of Physical and geometrica l optics for eye and vision (3)	Communicat ive English- II (2)	Yoga for Holistic health (3)	1	
2	Ш	Electricity and Magnetism (4) + Lab (Demonstrati ve Aspects of Electricity and Magnetism (1)	Solid State Physics (4)	Mathematic al Physics – II (4) (Minor)	RBL -1 (0)	AI and ML in Physics using Python (3)	Nano- materials Technolog y and Hands on Training (3)	Logical Skills and Building Soft skills (2)		40	{80} Diploma in Physics
	IV	Electromagn etic Theory (4) + LAB: Modern Physics Lab (1)	Quantum Mechanics (4)	Analog Electronic Devices (3)(Minor) + Basic Electronics Lab (2)	RBL -2 (0)	DFT Analysis (3)		Campus to Corporate (2)			
3	V	Classical Mechanics and Relativity (5)+ Oscillations and Waves (3) + Lab (Oscillations and waves lab) (2)	Numerical Analysis + Lab (NA) (3+1)	Instrumentati on (3)	RBL- 3 (1)				Industry Connect (2)	40	(120) Bachelor In Physics With Minor In Computatio nal Physics



									w w	ww.sharda.ac.in
	VI	Atomic and Molecular Physics (5) + Nuclear Physics(5)	(Statistical Mechanics) (4)		RBL-4(1)	Finite Element Analysis (3)		Commun ty (2)		(160)
4	VII	Advanced Quantum Mechanics (4)	Advanced Solid State Physics(4)	Research methodology (4) (CC) + Nanomaterial s (4)		Molecular Dynamics(4 )		Project (3)		B.Sc.(Hono urs with Research) in Physics with minor in Computatio
	VIII			Characterisat ion Techniques (4) (CC)		Environment al Impact and Risk Assessment (4)		Project (9)	40	nal Physics
	VII	Advanced Quantum Mechanics (4)	Advanced Solid State Physics(4)	Research methodology (4)(CC) + Nanomaterial s (4)(CC)		Molecular Dynamics(4)				160 B.Sc. (Honours)
	VIII	Advanced Classical Mechanics+ Advanced Electronic Devices	Advanced Mathematica 1 Physics (4)	Characterisat ion Techniques (4)(CC)		Environment al Impact and Risk Assessment (4)			40	in Physics with minor in Computatio nal Physics



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research Certificate in Physics

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: I

S.No.	SU	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of
	Subject Code		L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	Course:
		]	<b>THE(</b>	ORY	SUBJ	IECTS		
1.	PHS101	Mechanics & properties of matter	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
2.	PHS102	Mathematical Physics-I	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	DSE
3.	BEN102	Ecology and Ecosystem	3	0	0	3	Minor	OE
4.	ARP101	Communicative English I	1	0	2	2	Pre-Requisite	AEC
	•	Practical	L	1			•	
5.	VOP101	Vocational course in Electronics	0	0	5	3	Co Requisite	SEC
6.	VAC103	Environment management	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	VAC
7.	PHS151	Physics lab-1 Mechanical Properties of matter	0	0	2	1	Co Requisite	CC
		TOTAL CREDITS				20		



### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research Certificate in Physics

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: II

S.No	SU	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-	Type of Course
•	Subject		L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite/Co Requisite	
	1		1			1	1	
1.	PHS103	Optics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
2.	PHS104	Thermal Physics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
3.	ARP102	Communicative English -2	1	0	0	2	Pre-Requisite	AEC
4.	VAC110	Yoga for Holistic health	0	1	4	3	Co Requisite	VAC
				<b></b>		•		
5.	PHC101	Python for Computational Physics	0	0	5	3	Minor	OE
6.	VOP102	Fundamentals of Physical and Geometrical optics for eye and vision	0	0	5	3	Co Requisite	SEC
7.	PHS152	Physics lab-2 (Optics & Thermal Physics Lab)	0	0	2	1	Co Requisite	CC
						20		



### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research Diploma in Physics

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: III

S.No.	SU	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of Course
	Subject Code		L	Т	P	Credits	Requisite	
	1	THEORY SUBJECTS						
1.	PHS201	Electricity and Magnetism	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
2.	PHS202	Solid State Physics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
3.	PHS203	Mathematical Physics-II	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	Minor
4.	PHC201	AI and ML in Physics using Python	3	0	0	3	Minor	OE
5.	ARP207	Logical Skills and Building Soft Skills	0	1	2	2	Co-requisite	AEC
	-	Practical		-				
6.	VOP201	Nano-materials Technology and Hands on Training (SEC)	0	0	5	3	Co-requisite	SEC
7.	PHS251	Physics Lab 3-Demonstrative Aspects of Electricity and magnetism	0	0	2	1	Co-requisite	CC
8.	RBL001	Research Based Learning-1 (RBL1)	0	0	4	0	Co-requisite	Project
		TOTAL CREDITS				21		



Type of Course:

CC

#### **Programme Structure** Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research **Diploma in Physics**

SEI	VIES	STE	<b>K: IV</b>		
Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-
	L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite/Co Requisite
THEORY SUBJECTS					
Electromagnetic Theory	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite
Quantum Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite
Analog Electronic Devices	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTED. IV

2.	PHS205	Quantum Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC				
3.	PHS206	Analog Electronic Devices	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	Minor				
4.	PHC202	DFT Analysis	3	0	0	3	Minor	Minor				
5.	ARP306	Campus to Corporate	0	1	2	2	Co-requisite	AEC				
		Practical										
6.	PHS252	Physics lab 4-Modern Physics Lab	0	0	2	1	Co-requisite	CC				
7.	PHS253	Physics lab 5 Basic Electronics Instrumentation Lab	0	0	4	2	Co-requisite	Minor				
8.	RBL002	Research Based Learning 2	0	0	4	0	Co-requisite	Project				
	TOTAL CREDITS											

**CREDIT: 80** 

S.No.

1.

SU Subject Code

PHS204



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. in Physics with Minor in Computational Physics

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: V

S.No.	SU	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of Course
	Subject Code		L	T	Р	Credits	Requisite /Core/Elective	
1.	PHS301	Classical Mechanics and Relativity	5	0	0	5	Pre-Requisite	CC
2.	PHS302	Oscillations and waves	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	CC
3.	PHS303	Numerical Analysis	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	CC
4.	PHS304	Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	DSE
5.		PRACTICAL						
6.	PHS351	Physics lab 6 (Oscillations and waves)	0	0	4	2	Co-requisite	CC
7.	PHS352	Physics lab 7 (NA)	0	0	2	1	Co-requisite	CC
8.	INC001	Industry Connect	0	0	2	2	Co-Requisite	Survey/Audit
9.	RBL003	Research Based Learning-3 (RBL3) Project	0	0	4	1	Co-Requisite	Training/Surve y/Project
		•		(	Credi	its : 20	•	· ·



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. in Physics with Minor in Computational Physics

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VI

SU	Subjects	L - T - P				Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of Course
Subject Code		L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	
	THEORY SUBJECTS						
PHS305	Atomic & molecular physics	5	0	0	5	Pre-Requisite	CC
PHS306	Nuclear Physics	5	0	0	5	Pre-Requisite	CC
PHS307	Statistical Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
PHS301	Finite Element Analysis	3	0	0	3	Minor	OE
CCU108	Community connect	0	0	4	2	Co-Requisite	Project/Survey
RBL004	Research Based Learning-4 (RBL-4) Project	0	0	2	1	Co-Requisite	Project
	TOTAL CREDITS				20		
	Subject Code PHS305 PHS306 PHS307 PHS301	Subject CodeTHEORY SUBJECTSPHS305Atomic & molecular physicsPHS306Nuclear PhysicsPHS307Statistical MechanicsPHS301Finite Element AnalysisPHS301Community connectRBL004Research Based Learning-4 (RBL-4) Project	Subject CodeISubject CodeTHEORY SUBJECTSPHS305Atomic & molecular physics5PHS306Nuclear Physics5PHS307Statistical Mechanics4PHS301Finite Element Analysis3CCU108Community connect0RBL004Research Based Learning-4 (RBL-4) Project0	Subject CodeITSubject CodeTHEORY SUBJECTSTPHS305Atomic & molecular physics50PHS306Nuclear Physics50PHS307Statistical Mechanics40PHS301Finite Element Analysis30CCU108Community connect00RBL004Research Based Learning-4 (RBL-4) Project00	Subject CodeITPETHEORY SUBJECTSTHEORY SUBJECTS0PHS305Atomic & molecular physics500PHS306Nuclear Physics500PHS307Statistical Mechanics400PHS301Finite Element Analysis300CCU108Community connect002RBL004Research Based Learning-4 (RBL-4) Project002	Subject CodeITPCreditsFHS06THEORY SUBJECTS5005PHS306Atomic & molecular physics5005PHS306Nuclear Physics50005PHS307Statistical Mechanics4004PHS301Finite Element Analysis3003CCU108Community connect0021RBL004Research Based Learning-4 (RBL-4) Project0021	Subject CodeImage: Image: Ima



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Honours with Research) in Physics with Minor in Computational Physics

S.No	SU	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of Course
•	Subject Code		L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	
		THEORY SUBJECTS						
1.	PHS401	Advanced Quantum Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
2.	PHS402	Advanced Solid State Physics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
3.	PHS403	Research Methodology	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	DSE
4.	PHS404	Nanomaterials	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	DSE
5.	PHC401	Molecular Dynamics	4	0	0	4	Minor	OE
		Practical						·
6.	PHS451	Project	0	0	5	3	Co-requisite	Survey
		·	•	•	•	·		
		TOTAL CREDITS				23		

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VII



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Honours with Research) in Physics with Minor in Computational Physics

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VIII

S.No	SU	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of Course
•	Subject Code		L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	
		THEORY SUBJECTS	•				·	·
1	PHS405	Characterization Techniques	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	DSE
2	BEN405	Environmental Impact and Risk Assessment	4	0	0	4	Minor	OE
		Practical		•		•		- <b>·</b>
3	PHS452	Project	0	0	18	9	Co-requisite	Project
		TOTAL CREDITS				17		
			CRFI	лт.	160		•	1

**CREDIT: 160** 



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Honours) in Physics with Minor in Computational Physics

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VII

5.No	SU		L	- T -	Р		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of
•	Subject Code	Subjects			Credits	Requisite	Course:	
			•	THE	ORY	SUBJECT	TS	
1	PHS401	Advanced Quantum Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Quantum Mechanics	CC
2	PHS402	Advanced Solid State Physics	4	0	0	4	Solid State Physics	CC
3	PHS403	Research Methodology	4	0	0	4	-	CC
4	PHS404	Nanomaterials	4	0	0	4	-	CC
5	PHC401	Molecular Dynamics	4	0	0	4	-	OE
						1	Ι	
		TOTAL CREDITS				20		



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Honours in Physics) with Minor in Computational Physics

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VIII

S.No	SU		L	- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of
•	Subject Code	Subjects	L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	Course:
		THEORY SUBJECTS						·
1	PHS406	Advanced Classical Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Pre-requisite	CC
2	PHS407	Advanced Electronic Devices	4	0	0	4	Pre-requisite	CC
3	PHS408	Advanced Mathematical Physics	4	0	0	4	Pre-requisite	CC
4	PHS405	Characterization Techniques	4	0	0	4	Pre-requisite	CC
5	BEN405	Environmental Impact and Risk Assessment	4	0	0	4	Minor	OE
		TOTAL CREDITS				20		
			DFT		1(0			



### Programme Structure Department of Physics B.Sc. Honours/Honours with Research in Physics with Minor in Renewable Energy

		Subject 1	Subject 2	Subj	ect 3	Subject 4	Vocationa 1	Compulsor y Co- curricular	Industrial Training/ Survey/ Research	[Mi nim um Cred it} For the	{Cummulat ive Minimum Credits} Required for Award of
		Major	Major	Ma	ijor	OE	SEC	AEC	Project VAC	year	Certificate/ Diploma/ Degree
		CC	CC	D	SE	Minor/ Elective	Minor	Minor	Major		
		Credits 4/5	Credits 4	Credits 3/4/5	Project	Credits 3/4	Credits 3	Credits 2	2/3/9 Credits		
Ye ar	Sem.	o w n Faculty	O w n Faculty	Any Faculty		Other Department/ Faculty	Vocationa l/ Skill Developm ent Course	Co- Curricular Course (Qualifying)	Inter/ Intra Faculty related to main Subject		
1	I	Mechanics and properties of matter (4) + LAB: Mechanical		<mark>Mathemati</mark> cal Physics- I (4)		Ecology and Ecosystem (3)	Vocationa l course in Electronic s (3)	Communic ative English –I (2)	Environment management (3)		{40} Certificate in Physics
		Properties of Matter (1)								40	
	Ш	Optics (4) + LAB: Optics and Thermal Physics (1)	Thermal Physics (4)			Introduction to Renewable Energy and Management (3)	Fundamen tals of Physical and geometric al optics for eye and vision (3)	Communic ative English-II (2)	Yoga for Holistic health (3)		
2	ш	Electricity and Magnetism (4) + Lab (Demonstr ative Aspecst of Electricity and Magnetism (1)	Solid State Physics (4)	Mathemati cal Physics –II (4) (Minor)	RBL –I (0)	Renewable energy resources (3)	Nano- materials Technolog y and Hands on Training (3)	Logical Skills and Building Soft skills (2)		40	{80} Diploma in Physics
	IV	Electromag netic Theory (4) + LAB: Modern Physics Lab (1)	Quantum Mechanics (4)	Analog Electronic Devices (3) + Basic Electronics Lab (2) (Minor)	RBL -2 (0)	Photovoltaics (3)		Campus to Corporate (2)			
3	V	Classical Mechanics and Relativity	Numerical Analysis + Lab (NA) (3+1)	Instrumenta tion (3)	RBL-3 (1)				Industry Connect (2)		(120)
		(5)+	Se · - /								B.Sc. In Physics With



							 		ww	w.sharda.ac.in
		Oscillation s and Waves (3)							40	Minor In Renewable Energy
		Lab (Oscillatio ns and waves lab) (2)								
	VI	Atomic and Molecular Physics (5) + Nuclear Physics(5)	(Statistical Mechanics) (4)		RBL-4 (1)	<mark>Biomass</mark> Energy(3)		Connect (2)		
4										
	VII	Advanced Quantum Mechanics (4)	Advanced Solid State Physics(4)	Research methodolog y (4) + Nanomateri als (4)		<mark>Nanogenerato</mark> rs(4)		Project (3)		(160)
	VIII			Characterisa tion Techniques (4)		Environment Impact and risk Assessment (4)		Project (9)	40	B.Sc.(Hono urs) with Research) in Physics
	VII	Advanced Quantum Mechanics (4)	Advanced Solid State Physics(4)	Research methodolog y (4)(CC) + Nanomateri als (4)(CC)		<mark>Nanogenerato</mark> <mark>rs(</mark> (4)				160 B.Sc
4	VIII	VIII	Advanced Classical Mechanics+ Advanced Electronic Devic	Advanced Mathematic al Physics (4) (CC)	Characterisa tion Techniques (4) (CC)	Environment Impact and risk Assessment(4)			40	(Honours) in Physics



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research Certificate in Physics

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: I

S.No.	SU	Subjects	L ·	• T •	·P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of				
	Subject Code		L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	Course				
		THEORY SUBJECTS										
1.	PHS101	Mechanics & properties of matter	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC				
2.	PHS102	Mathematical Physics-I	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	DSE				
3.	BEN102	Ecology and ecosystem	3	0	0	3	Minor	OE				
4.	ARP101	Communicative English I	1	0	2	2	Pre-Requisite	AEC				
	•	Practical										
5.	VOP101	Vocational course in Electronics	0	0	5	3	Co-Requisite	SEC				
6.	VAC103	Environment management	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	VAC				
7.	PHS151	Physics lab-1 Mechanical properties of matter	0	0	2	1	Co-Requisite	CC				
		TOTAL CREDITS				20						



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research Certificate in Physics

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: II

S.No.	SU	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-	Type of Course:
	Subject			Т	Р	Credits	Requisite/Co Requisite	
1.	PHS103	Optics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	СС
2.	PHS104	Thermal Physics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
3.	PHR101	Introduction to Renewable energy and management	3	0	0	3	Minor	OE
4	ARP102	Communicative English -2	1	0	2	2	Co-requisite	AEC
5.	VAC110	Yoga for Holistic health	0	1	4	3	Co Requisite	VAC
						•		
6.	VOP102	Fundamentals of Physical and geometrical optics for eye and vision	0	0	5	3	Co-requisite	SEC
7.	PHS152	Physics lab-2 (Optics & Thermal Physics Lab)	0	0	2	1	Co-requisite	CC
						20		



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research Diploma in Physics

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: III

S.No.	SU	Subjects		- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of Course			
	Subject Code			Т	Р	Credits	Requisite				
		THEORY SUBJECTS									
1.	PHS201	Electricity and Magnetism	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC			
2.	PHS202	Solid State Physics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC			
3.	PHS203	Mathematical Physics-II	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	DSE			
4.	PHR201	Renewable Energy Resources	3	0	0	3	Minor	OE			
5.	ARP207	Logical Skills and Building Soft Skills	0	1	2	2	Pre-Requisite	AEC			
		Practical									
6.	VOP201	Nano-materials Technology and Hands on Training (SEC)	0	0	5	3	Co-requisite	Vocational SEC			
7.	PHS251	Physics Lab-3 Demonstrative Aspects of Electricity and magnetism	0	0	2	1	Co-requisite	CC			
8.	RBL001	Research Based Learning-1 (RBL1)	0	0	4	0	Co-requisite	Project			
				·	·						
		TOTAL CREDITS				21					



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research Diploma in Physics

		SEI	ME	STE	R: IV			
S.No.	SU	Subjects	L	- T	- P		Pre-	Type of Course:
	Subject Code		L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite/Co Requisite	
		THEORY SUBJECTS						
1.	PHS204	Electromagnetic Theory	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
2.	PHS205	Quantum Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
3.	PHS206	Analog Electronic Devices	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	DSE
4.	PHR202	Photovoltaics	3	0	0	3	Minor	OE
5.	ARP306	Campus to Corporate	0	1	2	2	Co-requisite	AEC
		Practical						
6.	PHS252	Physics lab 4- Modern Physics Lab	0	0	2	1	Co-requisite	CC
7.	PHS253	Physics lab 5- Basic Electronics Instrumentation Lab	0	0	4	2	Co-requisite	DSE
8.	RBL002	Research Based Learning 2	0	0	4	0	Co-requisite	Project
		TOTAL CREDITS				19		
			DE	пт	00	1	I	1

# Batch: 2023-2027



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. in Physics with Minor in Renewable Energy

S.No.	SU	Subjects	L·	·T	- P		Pre-	Type of Course:	
	Subject Code			T	P	Credits	Requisite/Co Requisite		
		THEORY SUBJECTS				I			
1.	PHS301	Classical Mechanics and Relativity	5	0	0	5	Pre-Requisite	CC	
2.	PHS302	Oscillations and waves	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	CC	
3.	PHS303	Numerical Analysis	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	CC	
4.	PHS304	Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	Pre-Requisite	DSE	
		Practical		•	•			- <b>-</b>	
5.	PHS351	Physics lab -5 (Oscillations and waves)	0	0	4	2	Co-Requisite	CC	
6.	PHS352	Physics lab -6 (NA)	0	0	2	1	Co-Requisite	CC	
7.	INC001	Industry Connect	0	0	2	2	Co-Requisite	Survey/Audit	
8.	RBL003	Research Based Learning-3 (RBL3) Project	0	0	4	1	Co-Requisite	Training/Survey/Project	
		TOTAL CREDITS				20			

#### Batch: 2023-2027 SEMESTER: V



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. in Physics with Minor in Renewable Energy

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VI

S.No.	SU		L	- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of	
	Subject Code	Subjects	L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	Course	
		THEORY SUBJECTS		•					
1.	PHS305	Atomic & molecular physics	5	0	0	5	Pre-Requisite	CC	
2.	PHS306	Nuclear Physics	5	0	0	5	Pre-Requisite	CC	
3.	PHS307	Statistical Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	СС	
4.	PHR301	Biomass Energy	3	0	0	3	Minor	OE	
5.	CCU108	Community connect	0	0	4	2	Co-Requisite	Survey	
6.	RBL004	Research Based Learning-4 (RBL-4) Project	0	0	2	1	Co-Requisite	Project	
		TOTAL CREDITS				20			



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Honours with Research) in Physics with Minor in Renewable Energy

S.No.	SU		Subjects	L -	Т	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of
	Subject Code			L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	Course:
		THEOR	Y SUBJECTS						
1.	PHS401	Advance Mechani	d Quantum cs	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
2.	PHS402	Advance Physics	d Solid State	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	CC
3.	PHS403	Research	Methodology	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	DSE
4.	PHS404	Nanoma	terials	4	0	0	4	Pre-Requisite	DSE
5.	PHR405	Nanogen	erators	4	0	0	4	Minor	OE
		Practica	1						·
6.	PHS451		Project	0	0	5	3	Co-requisite	Project
				•	-	•			
		TOTAI	CREDITS				23		

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VII



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Honours with Research) in Physics with Minor in Renewable Energy

S.No	SU		L	- T	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of Course
•	Subject Code	Subjects		Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	
		THEORY SUBJECTS						
1	1         PSC405         Characterization Techniques			0	0	4	Pre-requisite	DSE
2	BEN405	Environment Impact and risk Assessment	4	0	0	4	Minor	OE
		Practical						
3	PHS452	Project	0	0	18	9	Co-Requisite	Project
		TOTAL CREDITS	•	17				
				•	•			

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VIII



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. (Honours) in Physics with Minor in Renewable Energy

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VII

S.No	SU			- T -	Р		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of
•	Subject Code	Subjects	L	Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	Course:
		THEORY SUBJECTS						
1	PHS401	Advanced Quantum Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Quantum Mechanics	CC
2	PHS402	Advanced Solid State Physics	4	0	0	4	Solid State Physics	CC
3	PHS403	Research Methodology	4	0	0	4	-	CC
4	PHS404	Nanomaterials	4	0	0	4	-	CC
5	PHR401	Nanogenerators	4	0	0	4	-	Minor
		TOTAL CREDITS		20				



#### Programme Structure Sharda School of Basic Sciences & Research B.Sc. Honours in Physics with Minor in Renewable Energy

#### Batch: 2023-27 SEMESTER: VIII

S.No	SU	Subjects		- Т	- P		Pre-Requisite/Co	Type of
•	Subject Code			Т	Р	Credits	Requisite	Course:
		THEORY SUBJECTS						
1	PHS406	Advanced Classical Mechanics	4	0	0	4	Basic Classical Mechanics	CC
2	PHS407	Advanced Electronic Devices	4	0	0	4	Basic Electronics	CC
3	PHS408	Advanced Mathematical Physics	4	0	0	4	Basic Mathematical Physics	CC
4	PHS405	Characterization Techniques	4	0	0	4	-	DSE
5	BEN405	Environment Impact and risk Assessment	4	0	0	4	-	OE
		Practical						
		I						
		TOTAL CREDITS				20		
		C	'RFI	лт.	160	1	1	1

CREDIT: 160



# **COURSE MODULES**



# FIRST YEAR DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR CERTIFICATE IN PHYSICS



# SEMESTER I



	nool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
	ogram: Certificate In	Current Academic Year: 2023-24							
	ysics								
	anch: Physics	Semester: I							
1	Course Code	PHS101							
2	Course Title	Mechanics and properties of matter							
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0							
	(L-T-P)								
~	Course Status	Compulsory	1 / / 1						
5	Course Objective	1. To make the students familiar with use of vector alg	gebra to study						
		<ul><li>mechanics.</li><li>2. To understand and appreciate the rotational and harmonic n</li></ul>	notion						
		3. To know the elasticity of matter and bending of beams in diff							
		4. To understand the concept surface tension and viscosity.	crent situation.						
		4. To understand the concept surface tension and viscosity.							
6	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course, the student will be able to							
		CO1: understand the concept of motion, work, energy, momentum	n and frame of						
		references							
		<b>CO2:</b> appreciate real life applications of rotational mechanics and si	mple harmonic						
		<b>CO2:</b> appreciate real life applications of rotational mechanics and simple harmonic motion.							
		<b>CO3:</b> use of moment of force and properties of matter to describe the elasticity and							
		beam bending.							
		CO4: understand the cause of capillarity, and surface tension and ex	nlain the of						
		real life observations based on it							
		<b>CO5:</b> understand the cause of viscosity and explain the real-life obse	ervations based						
		on it.							
		<b>CO6:</b> appreciate mechanics with vector algebra and can apply it on n	eal life						
		problems							
7	Course Description	This course is designed to make students proficient in mechan							
		rotational mechanics with vector treatment. They also learn about certain propertie							
0		of matter like elasticity, surface tension and viscosity.							
8	Outline syllabus		CO						
	T	Mation Work Engage and Momentum	Mapping						
	Unit 1 A	Motion, Work, Energy and MomentumReview of Vector Algebra, Concept of work, power and energy;	CO1						
		Law of conservation of energy; Conservative forces							
	В	Conservation law of momentum; Centre of mass; Collision of	CO1						
		bodies	001						
	С	Centre of mass frame of reference, Laboratory frame of reference	CO1						
	Unit 2	Simple Harmonic Motion	001						
	A	Equation of Simple Harmonic Motion; Energy of a Harmonic	CO2						
		Oscillator. Compound Pendulum							
	В	Rigid body-Translational and rotational Motion, angular	CO2						
		momentum, torque; Moment of Inertia-Radius of gyration							
	С	Parallel and perpendicular theorems of Moment of Inertia, moment	CO2						
		of inertia of disk, sphere, and rectangular lamina							
	Unit 3	Elasticity & Bending of beams							
	А	Hooke's Law, Stress - Strain Diagram - Elastic moduli - Relation	CO3						
		between elastic constants							



ne per CO3
1
CO3
on; CO4
CO4, CO6
od CO4, CO6
sity CO5, CO6
a CO5, CO6
CO5, CO6
Book)
0.
s,C.
aw-Hill
cations,
eth W.

#### Course Articulation Matrix for Mechanics and properties of matter

COs	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1
CO3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	3	1	1
CO4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
CO5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
CO6	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1

1-Slight (Low)	2-Moderate (Medium)	3
----------------	---------------------	---

3-Substantial (High)



# PHS 102 Mathematical Physics-1

	ol: School of	Batch: 2023-27								
	c Sciences and									
Rese		Current Academic Voor 2022 2024								
	ram: Certificate	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024								
	hysics	Semester: I								
	tch: Physics									
1	Course Code Course Title	PHS102								
2 3		Mathematical Physics-1 4								
<u> </u>	Credits Contact Hours	4-0-0								
4	(L-T-P)	4-0-0								
5	Course Status	DSE								
8	Course Objective	<b>1.</b> The student should be able to understand basic theory of	matrices							
0	Course Objective	<ol> <li>The student should be able to understand basic dicory of</li> <li>The student should be able to understand basic of operational statements and basic operational state</li></ol>								
		3. The student should be able to understand basic theory of								
		inverse of matrices.	Emour und							
		4. The student should be able to understand basic theory of	Cavley-							
		Hamilton theorem, eigen vectors, eigen values and soluti								
9	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course the students will/will b								
		•								
		CO1: Students will be having the knowledge of definition o	f different types							
		matrices, Basic properties, addition & multiplication.								
		CO2: Students will able to understand the concepts operations of	matrices.							
		<b>CO3:</b> Inverse of matrices, System of linear equations.								
		CO4: Students will able to understand the Matrices and Linear equations.								
		CO5: Students will be having the knowledge of Cayley-Hamilton theorem and								
		knowledge of Evaluation of Eigen values & Eigen vectors.								
		<b>CO6:</b> Apply various iterative method to find out eigen vectors, eigen values and								
10		solution of equations.								
10	Course	This course is designed to introduce students to methods of math								
	Description	and to develop required mathematical skills to solve proble								
11	Outline syllabus	mechanics, electrodynamics and other fields of theoretical physics	CO Mapping							
11	Outline synabus		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Basic of Matrices								
	A	Matrices; Special matrices; Review of basic properties of	CO1							
	В	matrices- addition and multiplication of matrices;								
	С	Null matrices								
	-	Null matrices								
	Unit 2	Operations of Matrices	602							
	A	Diagonal, Scalar and Unit matrices; Orthogonal; Upper-	CO2							
	B C	triangular and Lower-triangular matrices; Conjugate of a matrix;								
	C	Hermitian and Skew Hermitian Matrices;								
	Unit 3	Types of Matrices								
	А	Unitary matrices; Singular and non-singular matrices. Inverse of	CO3							
	В	a matrix- Adjoint of a matrix, Inverse of a matrix by adjoint								
	С	method,								
	Unit 4	Matrices and Linear Equation								
	A A	Inverse of matrix by elementary transformation; Trace of a	CO4, CO6							
	11		207,200							
	B	matrix. System of linear constiant								
	B	matrix; System of linear equations.								
	B C	matrix; System of linear equations.								



1	Unit 5		Characteris	tics equation					
	А	Characteristics	CO5,						
	В		1 0	sing Caley-Hamilton theorem;	CO6				
•	C	Eigen-value pr		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
	Mode of examination	Class Test (10)	, Assignment (10	) and presentation (10)					
,	Weightage	CA	MSE	ESE					
]	Distribution	15%	10%	75%					
	Text book/s*	Advanced Eng Iyenger (Naros		matics- M.K. Jain and S.R.K.					
(	Other References	1. Engin	eering Mathemat	ics Vol. 1 & 2 – Sastry (Prentice					
		Hall o	f India)						
		2. Mathe	2. Mathematical Methods- Potter and Goldberg (Prentice						
		Hall o							
		3. Advar	nced Engineering	Mathematics- Kreyszig (Wiley)					
		4. Comp	lex Variable- Sch	naum Series (Tata McGraw Hill)					

## **Course Articulation Matrix for Mathematical Physics -1**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	P05	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	1
CO3	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	1
CO4	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1
CO5	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1
CO6	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	1
	1.	Slight	t (Low	·)		2-Mo	oderat	e (Me	dium)		3-Subs	tantial	(High)		
		8		·				`					. 8 /		



	ols:SSET   SSOL   SSMFE	Batch : 2023-2027 Academic Year: 2023-24	S 🥬 Веуол www.sharda.ac.in
SBS	-BBA   SSBSR   SSOE   SSAP	Semester: I	
1	Course Code	ARP101	
2	Course Title	Communicative English-1	
3	Credits	2	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	1-0-2	
4			
5	Course Objective	To minimize the linguistic barriers that emerges in varied socio- linguistic environments through the use of English. Help students to understand different accents and standardise their existing English. Guide the students to hone the basic communication skills - listening, speaking, reading and writing while also uplifting their perception of themselves, giving them self-confidence and building positive attitude.	
6	Course Outcomes	After completion of this course, students will be able to: CO1 Develop a better understanding of advanced grammar rules and write grammatically correct sentences CO2 Acquire wide vocabulary and punctuation rules and learn strategies for error-free communication. CO3 Interpret texts, pictures and improve both reading and writing skills which would help them in their academic as well as professional career CO4 Comprehend language and improve speaking skills in academic and social contexts CO5 Develop, share and maximise new ideas with the concept of brainstorming and the documentation of key critical thoughts articulated towards preparing for a career based on their potentials and availability of opportunities. CO6 Function effectively in multi-disciplinary teams through the knowledge of team work, Inter-personal relationships, conflict management and leadership quality	
7	Course Description	The course is designed to equip students, who are at a very basic level of language comprehension, to communicate and work with ease in varied workplace environment. The course begins with basic grammar structure and pronunciation patterns, leading up to apprehension of oneself through written and verbal expression as a first step towards greater employability.	
8		Outline syllabus – ARP 101	
	Unit A	Sentence Structure	CO Mappin
	Topic 1	Subject Verb Agreement	CO1
	Topic 2	Parts of speech	0.01
	Topic 3	Writing well-formed sentences	
	LL-4 D	Variabella and Devil Prov. 9. Deve stress the	
	Unit B	Vocabulary Building & Punctuation	CO1,
	Topic 1	Homonyms/ homophones, Synonyms/Antonyms	CO2
	Topic 2	Punctuation/ Spellings (Prefixes-suffixes/Unjumbled Words)	CO1, CO2
	Topic 3	Conjunctions/Compound Sentences	CO1, CO2
	Unit C	Writing Skills	
	Topic 1	Picture Description – Student Group Activity	CO3
	10000	Positive Thinking - Dead Poets Society-Full-length feature film -	CO3,
		Positive Ininking - Dead Poets Society-Full-length leafure turn -	



	Topic 3	Story Completion Exercise –Building positive attitude - The Man	CO2,
	-	from Earth (Watching a Full length Feature Film)	CO3
	Topic 4	Digital Literacy   Effective Use of Social Media	CO3
	Unit D	Speaking Skill	
	Topic 1	Self-introduction/Greeting/Meeting people - Self branding	CO4
	Topic 2	Describing people and situations - To Sir With Love (Watching a Full length Feature Film )	CO4
	Topic 3	Dialogues/conversations (Situation based Role Plays)	CO4
	Unit E	Professional Skills   Career Skills	
	Topic 1	Exploring Career Opportunities	CO4, CO5
	Topic 2	Brainstorming Techniques & Models	CO4, CO5
	Topic 3	Social and Cultural Etiquettes	CO4, CO5
	Topic 4	Internal Communication	CO4, CO5
	Unit F	Leadership and Management Skills	
	Topic 1	Managerial Skills	CO6
	Topic 2	Entrepreneurial Skills	CO6
9	Evaluations	Class Assignments/Free Speech Exercises / JAM Group Presentations/Problem Solving Scenarios/GD/Simulations ( 60% CA and 40% ETE	N/A
10	Texts & References   Library Links	<ul> <li>Blum, M. Rosen. <i>How to Build Better Vocabulary</i>. London: Bloomsbury Publication</li> <li>Comfort, Jeremy (et.al). <i>Speaking Effectively</i>. Cambridge University Press</li> </ul>	

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX FOR COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH -I

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO2	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO3	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO4	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO6	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



Sch	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027								
Pro	gram: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024								
Bra	nch: Physics	SEMESTER: I								
1	Course Code	BEN102								
2	Course Title	Ecology and Ecosystems								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0								
	(L-T-P)									
4	Course Status	OE								
5	Max. Marks	15+10 +75= 100								
6	Min. Marks									
7	Course Objective	This paper will introduce to the students the basic understanding of ecosystemand its structural and functional aspects.								
8	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Demonstrate sound understanding on scientific inquiry in the field of mode CO2: Describe the characteristics of population and modals of population Explain the link between community composition and ecosystem functions.CO characteristics of the major biomes and ecosystems of the Earth.CO5: Describe the biogeochemical cycles with elements of the atmosphere, the biosphere, the h pedosphere and the lithosphere.</li> <li>CO6: Describe the basic principles of ecology, including population ecology, concluding population.</li> </ul>	n growth.CO3: D4:Describe the ribe and relate ydrosphere, the							
9	Course Description	It will explore the interconnectedness among all the biotic and abiotic environment and the dynamic nature of the ecological processes in maintaining nature.	-							
10	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Introduction to Ecology								
	А	Basic concepts and definitions: ecology, landscape, habitat, ecozones, biosphere, ecosystems, ecosystem stability	CO1/ CO6							
	В	Autecology; synecology; major terrestrial biomes. Ecologicalamplitude; phenotypic plasticity	CO1/ CO6							
	С	Ecoclines; acclimation; ecological niche; types of niches: fundamental niche; niche breadth; niche partitioning; niche differentiation	CO1/ CO6							
	Unit 2	Population Ecology								
	А	Concept of population and meta-population; r- and K-selection; characteristics of population: density, dispersion, natality, mortality	CO2/ CO6							
	В	Life tables, survivorship curves, age structure; population growth: exponential, logistic, density-dependent; limits to population growth	CO2/ CO6							

# OE- BEN102 Ecology and Ecosystems



				www.sharda.ac.in			
С		and stochastic erance strategies	models of population dynamics;competiti	ve CO2/CO6			
Unit 3	Community 1						
А			mmunity view; community structureand y, keystone species	CO3/ CO6			
В	-		,symbiotic relationships ,commensalism, tition, parasitism	CO3/ CO6			
С	Ecological suc	ccession: primary	and secondary successions, models and typ nity concepts, examples of succession	es CO3/ CO6			
Unit 4	Ecosystem Ed	cology					
A	structure and	Types of ecosystems: forest, grassland, lentic, lotic, desert, ecosystemstructure and function; abiotic and biotic components of ecosystem;ecosystem. function; primary production and models of energy flowSecondary production and trophic efficiency; ecosystem connections: foodchain, food web; detritus pathway of energy flow and decompositionprocesses; ecological pyramids: pyramids of number					
В	chain, food						
С	Concept of e invasions; cha invasions; inv ecosystem and						
Unit 5	Biogeochemi	Biogeochemical Cycles and Nutrient Cycling					
А		; Nitrogen cycl cycle; Nutrient (	e; Phosphorus cycle; Sulphur cycle; Cycle Models	CO5/CO6			
В		out of nutrients; b	iotic accumulation; ecosystem losses;nutrie	nt CO5/CO6			
С	Decompositio		lease; nutrient use efficiency; nutrientbudge s	t; CO5/ CO6			
Mode of examination	20 marks for 7 marks for Clas		ignment / Seminar.05				
Weightage Distribution	СА	MSE	ESE				
	15%	10%	75%				
Text book/s*	<ul> <li>book/s*</li> <li>1. Groom. B. &amp; Jenkins. M. 2000.Global Biodiversity: Earth's Living Resources in the 21st Century. World Conservation Press, Cambridge, UK.</li> <li>2. Gurevitch, J., Scheiner, S. M., &amp; Fox, G. A. 2002. The Ecology ofPlants. Sinauer associates incorporated.</li> <li>3. Loreau, M. &amp; Inchausti, P. 2002. Biodiversity and Ecosystem functioning: Synthesis and Perspectives. Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK.</li> <li>4. Pandit, M.K., White, S.M.&amp; Pocock, M.J.O. 2014. The contrastingeffects of genome size, chromosome number and ploidy level on plant invasiveness: a global analysis. New Phytologist 203: 697-703.</li> </ul>						



## Course Articulation Matrix For Environmental management

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
CO2	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	1
CO3	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	1
CO4	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
CO5	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1
CO6	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	1

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



## **VOP101 Vocational Course in Electronics**

	ool: Sharda School of Basic nces and Research	Batch: 2023-2027	
Prog	gram: Certificate In Physics	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024	
Bra	nch: All	Semester: I	
1	Course Code	VOP101	
2	Course Title	Vocational course in Electronics	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours	0-0-5	
	(L-T-P)		
5	Course Status	Vocational	
6	Max. Marks	25+25+50 = 100	
7	Min. Marks		
8	Course Objective	<ol> <li>Acquainting Students with the technical skills of Electronic</li> <li>To know about some Electrical Power Supply Devices.</li> <li>To study about the basic Communication techniques.</li> <li>To study about the Solar Power.</li> </ol>	cs.
9 10 11	Course Outcomes         Course Description         Outline syllabus         Unit 1         A         B	<ul> <li>CO1: Identification of Different Electronic components and thapplications.</li> <li>CO2: Interpretation of the concepts of diodes and transistors in Elect</li> <li>CO3: Inference the concepts and Applications of protection devices UPS.</li> <li>CO4: The knowledge about various electronics communication equipment's and fiber optics and various transducers.</li> <li>CO5: Apply the fundamental of Renewable Energy System in install module.</li> <li>CO6: Application of various electronics components in Electrical P Devices, Fibre optic communication and Solar Power.</li> <li>This course is designed to provide students training on practical k Electronics, Electrical Power Supply Devices, Communication tect Basics of Solar cell.</li> </ul>	ronic circuits in SMPS and techniques, ation of solar ower Supply
	C	Soldering & De-soldering and switches Practical knowledge of Electronics	
	Unit 2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	А	p-n junction diode, Zener diode and LED	CO2
	В		
	С	Transistors	
		Introduction to Digital Electronics, Some Projects of Electronics	
	Unit 3		
	А	Protection devices	CO3
	В		
	С	Switched mode power supply (SMPS)	
		Uninterrupted Power Supply (UPS)	
	Unit 4		
	A	Transducers	CO4,
	B		CO6
	С		



	Communication	electronics						
	Fibre optic com	nunication						
Unit 5								
А	Solar Power				CO5,			
В		Basics of Solar cell						
С	Basics of Solar c							
	Components of S							
Mode of examination		cord File (depending u		experiments				
		f the total assigned exp	periments)					
	05 marks for Viv							
	05 marks for Cla	ss Interaction						
Weightage Distribution	CA	CE	ESE					
	25%	25%	50%					
Text book/s*	Principles o	f Electronics by V. K.	Mehta					
Other References	Electronics	Electronics engineering by B.L theraja.						
	Electronics	Electronics devices and circuit theory by R. L. Boylestad						
	Electronics	devices and circuit the	ory by R. L. Bo	oylestad				

#### **Course Articulation Matrix for Vocational Course in Electronics**

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	-	-
CO2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	-	-
CO3	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	-	-
CO4	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	3	-	-
CO5	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	3	-	-
CO6	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	3	-	_

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



School: SET   SOL   SMFE   SBS-BBA   SBSR   SOE   SAP		Batch: 2023-2027								
Prog	gram: All	Current Academic Year: 2023-24								
Bra	nch: All	Semester: I								
1	Course Code	VAC103								
2	Course Title	Environmental Management								
3	Credits	03								
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0								
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	<ol> <li>Enable students to learn the concepts, princip importance of environmental science</li> <li>Provide students an insight of various causes resource depletion and its conservation</li> <li>Provide detailed knowledge of causes, effects of different types of environmental pollution on climate change, global warming and ozon depletion.</li> <li>Provide knowledge of different methods of w conservation</li> <li>Provide and enrich the students about sustain and environmental management</li> </ol>	of natural s and control and its effect e layer vater able practices							
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1.Develop a better understanding of the princi of environmental science</li> <li>CO2. Acquire to learn various pollution cause control and solid waste management.</li> <li>CO3. Interpret the effect of global warming an depletion</li> <li>CO4. Comprehend about various types of natural its conservation</li> <li>CO5. Develop a better understanding abou practices and environmental management</li> <li>CO6. Function effectively on overall understand environmental components, its protection and material</li> </ul>	es, effects and ad ozone layer resources and at sustainable ling of various							
7	Course Description	<ul> <li>Environmental Science emphasises on various factors as</li> <li>1. Importance and scope of environmental science</li> <li>2. Natural resource conservation</li> <li>3. Pollution causes, effects and control methods</li> <li>4. Sustainable and Environmental environment</li> </ul>	5							
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping							



Unit 1	Natural reso	urce manag	ement					
А	Introduction t	o Natural Re	esources	CO1				
В	Management	of Land and	Forest Resources	CO1				
С	Water and En	ergy resourc	e Management	CO1				
Unit 2	Environmen	tal Pollution	Management					
А	Air pollution Methods	CO2						
В	Soil and Nois	CO2						
С	Solid waste m	CO2						
Unit 3	Climate Cha	Climate Change Mitigation						
A	Concept of G	CO3/CO6						
В	Ozone layer I	Ozone layer Depletion and its consequences						
С	Climate chan mitigation. K changing clim	CO3/CO6						
Unit 4	Biodiversity							
А	Hot spots, En	CO4/CO6						
В		to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of e, man-wildlife conflicts, biological invasions						
С	Conservation conservation		ersity: In-situ and Ex-situ ty.	CO4/CO6				
Unit 5	Sustainable J	practices and	d environmental manageme	nt				
А	Sustainable d	evelopment a	and sustainable consumption	CO5/CO6				
В	Environmenta	al Issues and	Management in India	CO5/CO6				
С	Environmenta	Environmental Management System (EMS)						
Mode of examination	Theory based							
Weightage	СА	MSE	ESE					
Distribution	15	10	75					
Text book/s*	Undergraduat	Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses by Erach Bharucha, Pub: Orient Blackswan Pvt Ltd						



Other	Environmental Science by G. Tyler Miller, JR. and	
References	Scott E. Spoolman; Broks/Cole.	

COs	PO 1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12
CO1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1
CO2	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1
CO3	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1
CO4	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1
CO5	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1
CO6	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1

## **Course Articulation Matrix for VACElectronics**

1-Slight (Low)	2-Moderate (Medium)	3-Substantial (High)
----------------	---------------------	----------------------



	ool: SSBSR	Batch : 2023-2027									
Pr	ogram: Certificate In Physics	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024 SEMESTER: I									
Bra	nch: Physics										
1	Course Code	PHS151									
2	Course Title	Physics Lab 1 : Mechanical Properties of Matter									
3	Credits	1									
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2									
5	Course Status	Course									
6	Course Objective		This course provides an opportunity to develop knowledge and understanding of the basic vorking of experiments used to determine various mechanical properties of matter.								
7	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>201: Apply the concept of Rotational Motion and Calculate the Moment of Inertia of lywheel and of irregular bodies.</li> <li>202: Apply the concept of Elasticity and compare the Modules of Rigidity by tatistical and dynamical method.</li> <li>203: Apply the concept of Elasticity to determine Young Modules of metallic naterial and Poisson's ratio of rubber.</li> <li>204: To determine Surface tension of water using the concept of capillarity.</li> <li>205: Understanding the stream line flow and to determine the viscosity of water using 'oiseuille's method</li> <li>206: Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the industry wherever the instruments are used to study and determine the mechanical properties.</li> </ul>									
		CO4: To determine Surface tension of water using the concept of cap CO5: Understanding the stream line flow and to determine the viscos Poiseuille's method CO6: Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the indus	sity of water using stry wherever the								
8	Course Description	CO4: To determine Surface tension of water using the concept of cap CO5: Understanding the stream line flow and to determine the viscos Poiseuille's method CO6: Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the indus instruments are used to study and determine the mechanical properties This course provides students a full exposure to the basic principles and estimates an	ity of water using stry wherever the es.								
	Course Description Outline syllabus	CO4: To determine Surface tension of water using the concept of cap CO5: Understanding the stream line flow and to determine the viscos Poiseuille's method CO6: Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the indus instruments are used to study and determine the mechanical properties	ity of water using stry wherever the es.								
	-	CO4: To determine Surface tension of water using the concept of cap CO5: Understanding the stream line flow and to determine the viscos Poiseuille's method CO6: Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the indus instruments are used to study and determine the mechanical properties This course provides students a full exposure to the basic principles and estimates an	sity of water using stry wherever the es. ssential concepts of CO								
	Outline syllabus	CO4: To determine Surface tension of water using the concept of cap CO5: Understanding the stream line flow and to determine the viscos Poiseuille's method CO6: Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the indus instruments are used to study and determine the mechanical properties This course provides students a full exposure to the basic principles and estimates an	sity of water using stry wherever the es. ssential concepts of CO								
	Outline syllabus Unit 1	CO4: To determine Surface tension of water using the concept of cap CO5: Understanding the stream line flow and to determine the viscos Poiseuille's method CO6: Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the indu- instruments are used to study and determine the mechanical properties This course provides students a full exposure to the basic principles and esp performing experiments and calculating mechanical parameters.	sity of water using stry wherever the es. ssential concepts of CO Mapping								
	Outline syllabus       Unit 1       A	CO4: To determine Surface tension of water using the concept of cap CO5: Understanding the stream line flow and to determine the viscos Poiseuille's method CO6: Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the indu- instruments are used to study and determine the mechanical properties This course provides students a full exposure to the basic principles and esperforming experiments and calculating mechanical parameters.	sity of water using stry wherever the es. ssential concepts of CO Mapping CO1								
	Outline syllabus       Unit 1       A       B and C	CO4: To determine Surface tension of water using the concept of cap CO5: Understanding the stream line flow and to determine the viscos Poiseuille's method CO6: Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the indu- instruments are used to study and determine the mechanical properties This course provides students a full exposure to the basic principles and esperforming experiments and calculating mechanical parameters.	sity of water using stry wherever the es. ssential concepts of CO Mapping CO1								
8	Outline syllabus       Unit 1       A       B and C       Unit 2	CO4: To determine Surface tension of water using the concept of cap CO5: Understanding the stream line flow and to determine the viscos Poiseuille's method CO6: Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the indu- instruments are used to study and determine the mechanical properties This course provides students a full exposure to the basic principles and esperforming experiments and calculating mechanical parameters.	sity of water using stry wherever the es. ssential concepts of CO Mapping CO1 CO1								
	Outline syllabus       Unit 1       A       B and C       Unit 2       A	CO4: To determine Surface tension of water using the concept of cap CO5: Understanding the stream line flow and to determine the viscos Poiseuille's method CO6: Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the indu- instruments are used to study and determine the mechanical properties This course provides students a full exposure to the basic principles and esperforming experiments and calculating mechanical parameters.	sity of water using stry wherever the es. ssential concepts of CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1 CO1								
	Outline syllabus       Unit 1       A       B and C       Unit 2       A	CO4: To determine Surface tension of water using the concept of cap CO5: Understanding the stream line flow and to determine the viscos Poiseuille's method CO6: Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the indu- instruments are used to study and determine the mechanical properties This course provides students a full exposure to the basic principles and esperforming experiments and calculating mechanical parameters. Moment of inertia of a flywheel Moment of inertia of an irregular body by inertia table Modulus of rigidity by statistical method (Barton's apparatus) Modulus of rigidity by dynamical method (sphere / disc / Maxwell's needle)	sity of water using stry wherever the es. ssential concepts of CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1 CO1								



B and C	Poisson's rat	io of rubber by rubber tub	ping	CO3							
Unit 4											
А	Surface tensi	on of water by capillary r	ise method	CO4, CO6							
B and C	Surface tensi	Surface tension of water by Jaeger's method									
Unit 5											
A B and C	Coefficient o	Coefficient of viscosity of water by Poiseuille's method									
Mode of examination	out of the tota 05 marks for	<ul> <li>15 marks for Record File (depending upon the no. of experiments performed out of the total assigned experiments)</li> <li>05 marks for Viva Voce</li> <li>05 marks for Class Interaction</li> </ul>									
Weightage	СА	CE	ESE								
Distribution	15%	10%	75%								
Text book/s*	Methuen & C 2. S. Panigral India Pvt. Ltd 3. R.K. Agra Media (Pvt.) 4. S.L. Gupta Virtual Labs https://vlab.a 1. Torque and 2. Torsional d 3. Moment o 4. Newton's s 5. Ballistic pu 6. Collision b 7. Projectile b	Co., Ltd., London, 1962, 9 hi, B. Mallick, "Engineer I., 2015, 1e wal, G. Jain, R. Sharma, " Ltd., Meerut, 2019 , V. Kumar, "Practical Pl at Amrita Vishwa Vidyap mrita.edu/?sub=1&brch= d angular acceleration of oscillations in different life f inertia of flywheel second law of motion endulum balls	ing Practical Physics", Cengaş 'Practical Physics", Krishna P nysics", Pragati Prakashan, Mo eetham 74 a fly wheel	ge Learning Prakashan							

**Course Articulation Matrix for Physics Lab 1 Mechanical Properties of Matter** 

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	1
CO3	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	1
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	1
CO5	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	1
CO6	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	1



# SEMESTER II



## PHS103-Optics

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27											
Pro	gram: Certificate in	Current Academic Year: 2023-24											
	vsics												
	unch: Physics	Semester: II											
1	Course Code	PHS103											
2	Course Title	Optics											
3	Credits	4											
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0											
	(L-T-P)												
	Course Status	Compulsory											
5	Course Objective	This course provides the knowledge of fundamental concepts of optic	s and										
	5	understanding of wave and optics phenomena, with emphasis on ever											
6	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course, the student will be able to											
		<b>CO1:</b> Apply the laws and concepts of geometrical optics to find car	rdinal points										
		and solve a variety of numerical problems.											
		CO2: Understand the concepts and phenomena of wave optics and	analyze the										
		intensity variation of light due to interference.											
		<b>CO3:</b> Understand the concepts of diffraction and analyze the intensity	v variation of										
		light due to single slit, double slits and N-slits diffraction.											
		<b>CO4:</b> Understand mean of resolution and working of telescope and m	icroscope.										
		<b>CO5:</b> Understand optical phenomena in terms of electromagnetic way	ve properties										
		including polarization of light and its applications.											
		<b>CO6:</b> Apply conceptual understanding and mathematical methods problems.	to solve the										
7	Course Description	This course provides students with an understanding of optical pheno on the wave description of light. The geometrical optics and p polarization, interference and diffraction and optical devices that	orinciples of										
-		properties of light will be described.											
8	Outline syllabus		CO										
			Mapping										
	Unit 1	Geometrical Optics											
	A	Cardinal Points of an Optical System (six points), Newton's formula	CO1										
	В	Nodal slide, Coaxial Lens System(equivalent focal length and	CO1										
	C	cardinal points)	001										
	C	Huygens Eyepiece, Ramsden Eyepiece and their cardinal points	CO1										
	Unit 2	Interference											
	А	Introduction, Coherent sources, Concept of spatial and temporal	CO2										
	D	coherence, Interference of light	000										
	В	Division of wave front: Young's Double slit experiment and	CO2										
	C	Fresnel's bi-prism											
	С	Division of amplitude: Interference in thin films, wedge shaped	CO2										
	Ilmit 2	films, Newton's rings. Diffraction											
	Unit 3		CO2										
	A	Introduction, Fresnel and Fraunhoffer diffraction,	CO3 CO3										
	B C	le l											
		n slits diffraction, Plane diffraction grating	CO3										
	Unit 4     Resolving power       A     Resolving power, Rayleigh criteria												
	A	L Recolumn notion Reviewed antonio	CO4										



	В	Resolving power	of diffraction gra	ting	CO3,CO4,
					CO6
	С	Resolving power	of microscope, te	lescope	CO4,CO6
	Unit 5	Polarization			
	А	1	oolarization, Prodution, Brewster's la	action of polarized light by w. Malus law.	CO5
	В	Nicol prism, Pola	arization by doubl wave plates), pro	e refraction Retardation plates duction and analysis of circularly	CO5, CO6
	С	Optical activity a rotation, polarime	CO5, CO6		
	Mode of examination	Class test (10),A	ssignments (10) a	and presentation (10)	
	Weightage Distribution	СА			
	0 0	15%	10%	75%	
	Text book/s*	1. Optics b	y Brijlal and Sub	rahmanyam	
		<ol><li>Optics b</li></ol>	y Vasudeva		
	Other References	1.Optics by A	A. K.Ghatak		
		2. Principles	s of Optics, B.K. M	fathur, New Global Printing Press,	
		Kanpur	-	-	
		3. Fundamer	ntals of Optics - F	A. Jenkins and H.E. White	
		((McGraw			
		4. Principles	of Optics, M. E	Born and E. Wolf, Sixth Edition,	
1		-	Press, Oxford		

#### **Course articulation Matrix**

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1
CO2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1
CO3	1	2	3	1	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1
CO4	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1
CO5	2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1
CO6	2	2	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1

1-Slight (Low)	2-Moderate (Medium)	3-Substantial (High)
----------------	---------------------	----------------------



PHS104-	Thermal	Physics
---------	---------	---------

Schoo	bl:SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27							
	am: Certificate in Physics	Current Academic Year: 2023-24							
	ch: Physics	Semester: II							
1	Course Code	PHS104							
2	Course Title	Thermal Physics							
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0							
•	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course Objective	<ol> <li>To make students aware of concept of heat, temperature and heat flow.</li> <li>To teach students the thermodynamics of various engines</li> <li>To impart the knowledge of entropy and second law of thermodynamics.</li> <li>To differentiate the ideal gas from real gas behavior.</li> <li>To learn to derive and use thermodynamic equations.</li> </ol>							
6	Course Outcomes Course Description	<ul> <li>After the completion of this course, the student will be able to CO1: understand the importance of Zeroth law and concept of temperature.</li> <li>CO2: appreciate second law of thermodynamics and understand the thermodynamics of engines.</li> <li>CO3: know the concept of entropy and second law of thermodynamics.</li> <li>CO4: differentiate real gases from ideal gases and will know special properties of real gases.</li> <li>CO5: understand Maxwell's thermodynamic equations and will be able to apply them on some real life problems.</li> <li>CO5: appreciate the laws of thermodynamics and will understand how the things behave thermodynamically.</li> <li>CO6: apply thermodynamic principle on various practical and research problems.</li> </ul>							
8	real gases       Outline Syllabus								
	Unit 1	Zeroth and first law of thermodynamics	Mapping						
	A	Thermodynamic Equilibrium; Zeroth Law of	CO1						
		Thermodynamics and Concept of Temperature							
	В	Work and Heat Energy; First Law of Thermodynamics; Applications of First Law	CO1						
	С	General Relation between Cp and Cv; Work Done during Isothermal and Adiabatic Processes.	CO1						
	Unit 2	Second law of thermodynamics							
	A	Limitations of first law of thermodynamics, Reversible and Irreversible Processes	CO2						
	В	Heat Engines; Carnot Cycle; Carnot Engine and its CO2 Efficiency; Refrigerator and its Efficiency; Otto engine							
	С	Kelvin-Planck and Clausius Statements and their Equivalence; Carnot Theorem; Second Law of Thermodynamics; Thermodynamic Scale of Temperature	CO2						
	Unit 3	Entropy							
	A	Entropy of a State; Clausius Theorem; Clausius Inequality; Second Law of Thermodynamics in terms of Entropy	CO3						



					www.sha			
	В	Entropy of a Perfect Gas; E	Intropy Changes in	Reversible	CO3			
		and Irreversible Processes	s; Principle of In	crease of				
		Entropy						
	С	Third Law of Thermodyn	namics; Temperatur	re-Entropy	CO3			
		Diagrams	-					
	Unit 4	Real gases						
	A	Behavior of Real Gases; D	Deviations from the	Ideal Gas	CO4, CO6			
			Equation; The Virial Equation; Andrew's Experiments o					
		CO <sub>2</sub> Gas	-					
	В	Critical Constants; Continu			CO4, CO6			
		State; Vapour and Gas; H						
		Waal's Equation of State		Values of				
		Critical Constants; P-V Diag		<b>T</b> 1	004.001			
	C	Joule-Thomson Porous Plug			CO4, CO6			
		Effect for Real and Van der		berature of				
	Unit 5							
	A A	Inversion; Phase transformation         Thermodynamic Equations         Extensive and Intensive Thermodynamic Variables;         CO5						
	Α	Thermodynamic Potentials			CO5, CO6			
		Definitions						
	В	Properties and Applications	: Derivations of Ma	xwell's	CO5, CO6			
		Relations; Applications of N			,			
		Clausius Clapeyron equation						
		Tds Equations						
	C	(4) Joule-Kelvin Coefficient			CO5, CO6			
		Gases; (5) Energy Equation						
		Adiabatic demagnetization;	Approach to Absolu	ute Zero				
	Mode of Examination	Theory		DOD				
	Weightage Distribution		MSE	ESE				
			10%	75%				
	Text books	1. Heat and thermodynamic						
		Subrahmanyan, S.Chan						
	Other References	1.A Treatise on Heat ; Inclue						
		Thermodynamics and Rec						
		Thermodynamics By Megl	hnad Saha; B; N;	Srivastava				
		(Indian Press; 1958)	A. T. (	T. (1 1				
		2.Heat and Thermodynamic						
		By Mark Waldo Zemansky Hill; 1981) (Text Book)	, Kichard Diuman	(mcoraw-				
		3.Thermal Physics by Garg;	Bansal and Ghosh	(Tata				
		McGra-Hill; 1993)	Builder and OnOSI	( I ata				
L	1				1			

**Course Articulation Matrix** 

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO2	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO5	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO6	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
1	1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)														



Schoo	bls: SET   SOL   SMFE   SBS-	Batch : 2023-2027         NAAC           Current Academic Year: 2023-2024         www.aburda.cc	JNIVE eyond Bo
	SBSR   SOE   SAP	Semester: II	
1	Course Code	ARP102	
2	Course Title	Communicative English -2	
2	Credits	2	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	1-0-2	
5	Course Objective	To Develop LSRW skills through audio-visual language acquirement, creative writing, advanced speech et al and MTI Reduction with the aid of certain tools like texts, movies, long and short essays.	
		After completion of this course, students will be able to:         CO1	
		CO1 Acquire Vision, Goals and Strategies through Audio-visual Language Texts	
		CO2 Synthesize complex concepts and present them in creative writing	
6	Course Outcomes	CO3 Develop MTI Reduction/Neutral Accent through Classroom Sessions & Practice	
		CO4 Determine their role in achieving team success through defining strategies for effective communication with different people	
		CO5 Realize their potentials as human beings and conduct themselves properly in the ways of world.	
		CO6 Acquire satisfactory competency in use of Quantitative aptitude and Logical Reasoning	
7	Course Description	The course takes the learnings from the previous semester to an advanced level of language learning and self-comprehension through the introduction of audio-visual aids as language enablers. It also leads learners to an advanced level of writing, reading, listening and speaking abilities, while also reducing the usage of L1 to minimal in order to increase the employability chances.	
8		Outline syllabus – ARP 102	
-	TT */ A	Acquiring Vision, Goals and Strategies through Audio-visual	СО
	Unit A	Language Texts	Mappi
	Topic 1	Pursuit of Happiness / Goal Setting & Value Proposition in life	
	Topic 2	12 Angry Men / Ethics & PrinciplesThe King's Speech / Mission statement in life   strategies & Action	CO1
	Topic 3	Plans in Life	
	Unit B	Creative Writing	
	Topic 1	Story Reconstruction - Positive Thinking	
		Theme have a Store Writing Desition attitude	CO2
	Topic 2	Theme based Story Writing - Positive attitude	002
	Topic 2 Topic 3	Learning Diary Learning Log – Self-introspection	
	Topic 3	Learning Diary Learning Log – Self-introspection	
	Topic 3 Unit C	Learning Diary Learning Log – Self-introspection Writing Skills 1	
	Topic 3	Learning Diary Learning Log – Self-introspection	C02



	Unit D	MTI Reduction/Neutral Accent through Classroom Sessions & Practice	
	Topic 1	Vowel, Consonant, sound correction, speech sounds, Monothongs, Dipthongs and Tripthongs	
	Topic 2	Vowel Sound drills, Consonant Sound drills, Affricates and Fricative Sounds	CO3
	Topic 3	Speech Sounds   Speech Music  Tone   Volume  Diction  Syntax  Intonation   Syllable Stress	
	Unit E	Gauging MTI Reduction Effectiveness through Free Speech	
	Topic 1	Jam sessions	
	Topic 2	Extempore	CO3
	Topic 3	Situation-based Role Play	
	Unit F	Leadership and Management Skills	
	Topic 1	Innovative Leadership and Design Thinking	CO4
	Topic 2	Ethics and Integrity	CO4
	Unit F	Universal Human Values	
	Topic 1	Love & Compassion, Non-Violence & Truth	CO5
	Topic 2	Righteousness, Peace	CO5
	Topic 3	Service, Renunciation (Sacrifice)	CO5
	Unit G	Introduction to Quantitative aptitude & Logical Reasoning	
	Topic 1	Analytical Reasoning & Puzzle Solving	CO6
	Topic 2	Number Systems and its Application in Solving Problems	CO6
9	Evaluations	Class Assignments/Free Speech Exercises / JAM Group Presentations/Problem Solving Scenarios/GD/Simulations ( 60% CA and 40% ETE	N/A
10	Texts & References   Library Links	<ul> <li>Wren, P.C.&amp;Martin H. <i>High English Grammar and Composition</i>, S.Chand&amp; Company Ltd, New Delhi.</li> <li>Blum, M. Rosen. <i>How to Build Better Vocabulary</i>. London: Bloomsbury Publication</li> <li>Comfort, Jeremy(et.al). <i>Speaking Effectively</i>. Cambridge University Press. The Luncheon by W.Somerset Maugham - <u>http://mistera.co.nf/files/sm_luncheon.pdf</u></li> </ul>	

# **Course Articulation Matrix of Communicative English-2**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	1
CO2	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	1
CO3	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	1
CO4	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	1
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	1
CO6	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	2	2	1



Sc	hool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pr	ogram: B.Sc.	Academic Year: 2023-24	
	anch: Physics	Semester: II	
1	Course Code	CMS132	
2	Course Title	Mathematical Expectations & Probability Distributions	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours		
-	(L-T-P)	3-0-0	
	Course Status	OE	
5	Course Objective	Uncertainty is ubiquitous and probability theory provides a rational des uncertainty. There is a growing realization that randomness is an component in the modeling and analysis of a variety of systems. Prob become an important conceptual framework of computer science, engine physical and biological sciences. Several problems in computer engine other disciplines arise, which require probabilistic modeling. The specification of the model enquires statistical tools for the analysis of inference	essential ability has eering, and eering and complete
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: Describe the basic concepts of probability and randomness applications. (K2, K5). CO2: Describe the properties of discrete and continuous random variable CO3: Calculate the measures of central tendency and dispersion of describe the method used for analysis, including a discussion of a disadvantages, and necessary assumptions. (K2, K3) CO4: Calculate and interpret the probability distributions and their ap in real life; and limit theorems. (K2,K3). CO5: Monte Carlo simulation of simple probability models, entropy, a information. (K2, K5) CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2	s. (K2). data and dvantages, pplications nd mutual
7	Course Description	This is an introductory course in probability. Axioms of probability, or probability and independence, Bayes theorem, and probability distribution	
8	Outline syllabus	producinity and independence, buyes dicoreni, and producinity distribute	<b>CO</b>
0	Outline synabus		Mapping
	Unit 1	Mathematical Expectation	
	Α	Axioms of probability, conditional probability and independence, Bayes theorem,	CO1
	В	Random variables: discrete and continuous random variables, probability mass function (p.m.f), probability density function (p.d.f) and cumulative distribution function (c.d.f), Illustrations and properties of random variables.	CO1
	С	Mathematical Expectation: Expectation of single and bivariate random variables, properties of expectation, conditional expectation, and its properties. Moments and cumulants. Moment generating function, probability generating function.	CO1
	Unit 2	Discrete Random Variable	
	А	Random variables, distribution function, discrete random variable, expectation, variance	CO2
	В	Discrete distributions: Bernoulli and Binomial random variable, Poisson random variable, demerits	CO2
	С	Negative binomial random variable, Geometric random variable, and their properties, merits, and demerits	CO2
	Unit 3	Continuous Random Variable	
	А	Continuous random variable: the expectation of random variable, variance	CO3



	www.sharda.ac.in
Continuous distributions: Uniform, Normal, Exponential, Gamma, and Cauchy, computing probabilities by conditioning, moment generating function, their properties, merits, and demerits.	CO3
Markov inequality and Chebyshev's inequality.	CO3
Jointly Distributed Random Variables	CO4
Jointly distributed random variables, Independent random variable, the sum of independent random variable	CO4, CO5
Central Limit Theorem, conditional distribution with example.	CO4, CO5
Joint probability distribution, covariance, correlation coefficient.	
Generation of Random Numbers	
Generation of random numbers and elements of Monte Carlo simulation.	CO5, CO6
Elements of information theory: entropy as a measure of randomness.	CO5,CO6
Exploratory data analysis, types of data, frequency tables, descriptive measures, variability measures	CO6
Theory	
CA: 25%; MTE: 25%; ETE:50%	
1. Gupta, S.C. and Kapoor, V.K., "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics".	
2. Daniel, Wayne W., "Biostatistics": Basic Concept and	
4. Rohatgi, V.K. Introduction to Probability.	
	and Cauchy, computing probabilities by conditioning, moment generating function, their properties, merits, and demerits. Markov inequality and Chebyshev's inequality. Jointly Distributed Random Variables Jointly distributed random variables, Independent random variable, the sum of independent random variable Central Limit Theorem, conditional distribution with example. Joint probability distribution, covariance, correlation coefficient. Generation of Random Numbers Generation of random numbers and elements of Monte Carlo simulation. Elements of information theory: entropy as a measure of randomness. Exploratory data analysis, types of data, frequency tables, descriptive measures, variability measures CA: 25%; MTE: 25%; ETE:50% 1.Gupta, S.C. and Kapoor, V.K., "Fundamentals of Mathematical

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO3	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO6	3	3	2	1	3	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



Schoo	ol: SSHSS	Semeste	r – 2	ACADEMIC SESSION:	FOR VAC – 1 Practical
1	Course code	VAC110			
2	Course Title	Yoga for	Holistic health		
3	Credits	3			
4	Learning Hours	0-1-4			
5	Course Objective			amiliar with the different echniques and learn the corre	
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>through Y</li> <li>2. To defi</li> <li>3. To inter</li> <li>4. To dest</li> <li>to the asp</li> <li>5. To mapersonali</li> <li>6. The st</li> </ul>	oga ne the concept a rpret and unders scribe the knowl pirants. ke students awa ity development	nderstand the concept of he and principles of Yoga. stand the breathing practice. ledge about Yoga, its foundation re of Yogic impact on the pote- in primary level of Yoga practice.	ations and applications
7	Outline syllal	0	1 5		CO mapping
7.1		Unit A	Importance of Yoga	Health, Wellness through	l
7.11		Unit A Topic 1	Meaning, Defin	ition, Aim of Yoga; Concept ing to WHO and Ayurveda	CO1, CO2, CO4, CO5, CO6
7.12		Unit A Topic 2	*	bout Yoga, Difference nd physical exercise	CO1, CO2, CO4, CO5, CO6
7.13		Unit A Topic 3	Need, Importan wellness	ce of Yoga in health and	CO1, CO2, CO4, CO5, CO6
7.2		Unit B	schools of Yog	oga, Modern and Ancient a existing in India, Yogic diet, s, Sadhak tatva & Badhak	,
7.21		Unit B Topic 1		s of Yoga – Ashtanga Yoga, arma Yoga, Jnana Yoga	CO3, CO4, CO5, CO6
7.22		Unit B Topic 2	in India – Natha Bihar School o (Shantikunj),	cient schools of Yoga existing Sampradaya, Kaivalyadhama, f Yoga, Munger, Pragya Yoga Iyengar Yoga, Patanjali htanga Vinyasa Yoga	



7.23	Unit B		CO3, CO4, CO5,
	Topic 3	Yoga Ahaara (Yogic diet), Yogic Attitudes –	CO6
		Maitri Karuna, Mudita, Upeksha, Sadhak	
		Tatva Badhak Tatva (facilitating/helping factors and obstacles in Yoga sadhana)	
7.3	Unit C	Beginner level practices – Sukshma	
1.0		Vyayama and Surya Namaskara	
7.31	Unit C		CO4, CO5, CO6
	Topic 1	Sukshma Vyayama and their benefits for health Part-1 (Bihar School of Yoga) Part-1	
		nearth 1 att-1 (Binai School of 10ga) 1 att-1	
7.32	Unit C		CO4, CO5, CO6
	Topic 2	Sukshma Vyayama & their benefits for health	
		(Swami Dhirendra Brahmachari) Part-1	
7.33	Unit C	Surya Namaskara (Sun Salutation) with mantra	
1.55	Topic 3	chanting (12 steps) & their benefits for health	0,000
	1 opie 5		
7.4	Unit D	Asana - all categories	
7.41	Unit D	Standing & Sitting Todosono Veikshosono	CO4, CO5, CO6
	Topic 1	Standing & Sitting - Tadasana, Vrikshasana, Katichakrasana, Padmasana, Vajrasana,	
		Ushtrasana, Paschimottanasana, Vakrasana	
7.42	Unit D		CO4, CO5, CO6
	Topic 2	Supine and Prone: Uttanapadasana, Pawanamuktasana, Shalabhasana,	
		Bhujangasana	
7.43	Unit D		CO4, CO5, CO6
/.15	Topic 3	Balancing and Inverted: Trivikramasana,	001, 005, 000
		Sarvangasana, Viparitakarani mudra	
7 5			
7.5	Unit E	Pre-practices of Pranayama, Pranayama	
		and Dhyana	
7.51	Unit E		CO1, CO4, CO5,
	Topic 1	Kapalabhati, Mukha dhauti, Vibhagiya pranayama (Sectional breathing)	CO6
		pranayama (Sectional oreatining)	
7.52	Unit E		CO1, CO4, CO5,
	Topic 2	Anuloma – Viloma, Bhastrika, Shitali	CO6
7.50			
7.53	Unit E	Om Dhyana, Aanapaanasati Dhyana (breath	CO1, CO4, CO5,
	Topic 3	meditation)	
8	Course Evaluation		



8.1	Co	ourse wo	ork:											
8.11	Atte	endance												
8.12	Hor	nework	Th	ree best	out of fi	ve assig	nments:	10 mark	(S					
8.13	Qui	zzes	Thr	hree best out of five tests: 10 marks										
8.14	Pro	jects	Nor	one										
8.15	Pres	sentation	ns On	e best ou	ut of two	o: 10 ma	rks							
8.2	CA	A: 60 %	Practica	1										
8.3	End	d-term e	xamina	tion: 409	% Viva				_					
9	Re	eference	S											
9.1		xt book	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	Joshi, J Dr. Na Viveka Swami Joshi, J Swami Swami Himala Swami Pranav	2003. rraddi, I. otion abo K.S.: Yo gendra H nandaY Niranja Bandha K.S.: Yo Kuvaly Rama: Nyan Inte Niranja idya, Yo	V. & oth out Clean ogic Prar I R: Pra oga Pral nananda , Yoga I ogic Prar ananda: Science ernationa nananda oga Publ	her: SHA nsing Pro- nayama, nayama, kashan, 1 Sarasw Publicati nayama, Pranaya of Breat al Institu Sarasw ications	ATKAR ocess, M Oriental , The Ar Bangalo ati: Asa on Trus Oriental ima, Kai h, A Pra ite, Penr ati: Prar Trust, M	MA: A ( IDNIY I Paperb t & Scie re, 2005 na Prana t, Mung Paperb valyadh actical G nselvenia na, Prana Aunger,	Comprel New Del ack, New nce, Sw ayama er Bihar ack, New ama, Lo ruide, Th a, 1998. ayama & Bihar, 2	hensive hi, 2009 w Delhi, ami w Delhi, navla, 2 he 2 005	2009 2009 010		
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12		
CO1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1		
CO2	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1		
CO3	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1		
CO4	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1		
CO5	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1		
CO6	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1		



Sch	ool:SSBSR	Batch : 2023-2027							
Pro	gram: Certificate In Physics	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024							
Bra	nch: Physics	Semester: II							
1	Course Code	VOP102							
2	Course Title	Fundamentals of Physical and geometrical optics for eye and vision							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact Hours	0-0-5							
	(L-T-P)								
5	Course Status	Vocational							
6	Course Objective	This course provides an opportunity to develop knowledge and understanding fur concepts of geometrical optics and optics of eye.	ndamental						
7	Course Outcomes	<b>CO1:</b> Explain the concepts of reflection, refraction and geometry of lens.							
		<b>CO2:</b> Formulate the refractive power of lenses and analyze the focal power and s of a lens.	surface power						
		<ul><li>CO3: Concepts building and applications of Cylindrical lenses and Toric lenses.</li><li>CO4: Demonstration of geometry of eye for estimation of errors.</li></ul>							
		<b>CO5:</b> Apply the concept of Ophthalmic lenses to compensate the refractive error	of the eye.						
		<b>CO6:</b> Apply conceptual understanding and mathematical methods of len Ophthalmology.	s system for						
8	Course Description	This course provides students with an understanding of Opticianry skills and physical, geometrical and visual optics as they relate to the eye and vision. Introduction to Indian ancient Physics and contribution of Indian Physicists, in the holistic development of modern science and technology, should be in Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE).	n context with						
9	Outline syllabus	Commuous Internal Evaluation (CIE).	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Introduction							
	A	Concepts of reflection and refraction	CO1						
	В	Applications of reflection and refraction	CO1						
	С	Description of lenses and their applications.	CO1						
	Unit 2	Refractive power and lenses							
	А	Curved refracting surfaces	CO2						
	В	Optical axis and thin lens power	CO2						

# VOP102 Fundamentals of Physical and geometrical optics for eye and vision



~				w.sharda.ac.in			
C	Back vertex power an	nd front vertex p	ower.	CO2			
Unit 3	Sphero-cylindrical l	enses					
А	Cylindrical lenses			CO3			
В	Toric lenses			CO3			
С	Back vertex power and front vertex power.         nit 3       Sphero-cylindrical lenses         Cylindrical lenses       Toric lenses         Spherical equivalent       Spherical equivalent         nit 4       The eye and refractive errors         Optics of eye       Refractive errors         Refractive errors       Refractive errors         nit 5       Accommodation and correcting lenses         Far point accommodation       correcting lenses         Iode of camination       20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Seminar.         O5 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Seminar.       05 marks for Class Interaction         'eightage       1. Optics by Brijlal and Subrahmanyam         stribution       25%       50%         1. Optics by Brijlal and Subrahmanyam       2. Introduction of Ophthalmic Optics by Darryl Meister         3. Ophthalmic Prescription work: 2nd Edition, A.G. Bennett Simon J. L. Blumlein       Blumlein         aggestive Digital and Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), https://www.youtube.com/user/ApitelInd'       3. Utar Pradesh Higher Education Digital Library, https://openlearning.mit.edu/         a. Swayam Prabha - DTH Channel, https://www.swayamprabha.gov.in/index.php/program/current_he/8       3. Sugaran Panha - DTH Channel, https://www.swayamprabha.gov.in/index.php/program/current_he/8						
Unit 4							
А	Optics of eye			CO4			
В	Refractive errors			CO4, CO6			
С	Refractive errors			CO4, CO6			
Unit 5	Accommodation and	d correcting len	ses				
A	Far point accommoda	ation		CO5			
В	Near point accommo	dation		CO5			
С	correcting lenses			CO5, CO6			
Mode of examination			t / Seminar.				
Weightage	СА	CE	ESE				
Distribution	25%	25%	50%				
Text book/s*	<ol> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Ophthalmic</li> </ol>	of Ophthalmic	Optics by Darryl Meister				
Suggestive Digital Platforms / Web Links	latforms / Webhttps://openlearning.mit.edu/inks2. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), https://www.youtube.com/user/nptelhrd 3. Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Digital Library, http://heecontent.upsdc.gov.in/SearchContent.aspx 4. Swayam Prabha - DTH Channel,						
Suggested Equivalent Online Courses	https://swayam.gov.i 2. National Programs https://nptel.ac.in/cou 3. Coursera, https://w engineering/physics- 4. edX, https://www.	n/explorer?categ ne on Technolog urse.html www.coursera.org and-astronomy edx.org/course/s Ware - Massach	y Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), g/browse/physical-science-and-				



# Course Articulation Matrix for Fundamentals of Physical and geometrical optics for eye and vision

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1
CO6	2	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	3	1

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



PHS	152	<b>Physics</b>	lab II	- Optics	and The	ermal Physics

Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
Prog	gram: Certificate	Current Academic Year: 2023-24						
	hysics							
Brai	nch:Physics	Semester: II						
1	Course Code	PHS152						
2	Course Title	Physics Lab 2 (Optics and Thermal Physics)						
3	Credits	1						
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2						
	(L-T-P)	~ .						
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course Objective	<ol> <li>To provide students an understanding of prism, Fresnel spectrometer.</li> <li>To provide students an understanding of thermal conductivity.</li> <li>To study the thermocouples and also to have knowledge of Step 100 models.</li> </ol>	fan's law.					
6	Course Outcomes	4. Students will learn about plane transmission grating and Newto After the completion of this course,	n's ring method.					
		<ul> <li>CO1: Students will learn about the fundamentals of optics i.e. disperse diffraction, interference etc.</li> <li>CO2: Students will understand about bad conductor, good conductor and how determine their thermal conductivity.</li> <li>CO3: Students will learn about thermocouples and their working.</li> <li>CO4: Students will learn about black body radiation through Stefan's law. T will also learn to determine the wavelength of light through plane diffraction gra and Newton's Ring method</li> <li>CO5: Students will gain knowledge of lenses and learn to determine the focal length of lenses.</li> <li>CO6: Students will be able to correlate theory and practical together through the experiments and get the clear understanding of the concepts behind them.</li> </ul>						
7	Course Description	This course will help students to have basic understanding of l Thermal conductivity and blackbody Radiation. It also helps the the working of spectrometer, Newton's ring, plane diffraction gr slides.	m to understand					
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1							
	A B C	<ol> <li>To determine the dispersive power of a material of the prism and its angle using spectrometer. Also calculate speed of light in the given prism.</li> <li>To determine wavelength of monochromatic light source (λ) by Fresnel's biprism</li> </ol>	CO1					
	Unit 2							
	A B C	<ol> <li>To determine thermal conductivity of a bad conductor in form of a disc using Lee's method.</li> <li>Calculate the thermal conductivity of copper by Searle's method</li> </ol>	CO2					
	Unit 3							
	A	5. To calibrate a thermocouple to determine the						
	B	temperature of a given object.	CO3					
	C	6. To verify Stefan's law using radiation method.	CO4					
	Unit 4							
	A	7. To determine the wavelength of prominent lines of CO1						
	В	mercury by plane diffraction grating.						
	C	<ol> <li>8. To determine the wavelength of monochromatic light by Newton's Ring method.</li> </ol>	CO4					
			CO6					



A B C	lense	9. To determine the focal length of the combination of two lenses separated by a distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the formula.						
Mode of examination	Practical/Viva	Practical/Viva						
Weightage	CA	CE	ETE					
Distribution	25%	25%	50%					
Text book/s*	Publ	. Practical Physics- Har ishing . Practical Physics- C L Are						
Other References	CH	c electronics and linear circ Culshreshtha, S C Gup shing company Ltd.						

### Course Articulation Matrix for Physics Lab 2- Optics and Thermal Physics

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	-
CO2	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	-
CO3	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	-
CO4	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	-
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	-
CO6	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	-

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



# SECOND YEAR

## DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR

## DIPLOMA

IN

## PHYSICS



## SEMESTER III



## PHS-201 Electricity and Magnetism

Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27				
Prog	ram: Diploma in Physics	Current Academic Year: 2024-25				
	ch:Physics	Semester: III				
1	Course Code	PHS201				
2	Course Title	Electricity and Magnetism				
3	Credits	4				
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0				
	Course Status	Compulsory				
5	Course Objective	This course aims to establish a foundation in electromagn make the students learn fundamental concepts of magnetism and circuit theory to use them in real life probl	electricity,			
6	<b>Course Outcomes</b>	On successful completion of this course students will /	will be able			
		<ul> <li>to:</li> <li>CO1: Understand Coulomb's Law of force, Electric field, Gauss La and will solve problems based on it, Electric potential and electrosta energy.</li> <li>CO2: Distinguish different types of capacitors and derive ener stored in a capacitor, force of attraction between capacitor plate.</li> <li>CO3: Learn magnetic effect of current, definition of <b>B</b>, magnetic fl density, Bio-Savart's Law, Ampere's Law, Gauss' Law in magnetis Derive expression for magnetic force between two parallel conducto Evaluate magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.</li> <li>CO4: Explain electromagnetic induction, Faraday's law of induction, Lenz's law, self and mutual inductance; Evaluate energy stored in magnetic field, inductances in series and parallel combination.</li> <li>CO5: Acquire knowledge AC circuits, Kirchoff's laws for AC circuits, complex reactance and impedance, RC, RL, LC and LCR circuits (series and parallel).</li> <li>CO6: Evaluate electric and magnetic fields, potential, force and wo</li> </ul>				
7	Course Description	and learn the properties of basic circuit elements. This course describes the various laws related to ele magnetism laying foundation for advance course electromagnetic theory. The course also provides an unde electromagnetic induction to further describe the pr	s such as rstanding of			
8	Outline Syllabus	electrical circuits.	CO Mapping			
	Unit 1	Electrostatics	FF			
	A	<b>Coulomb's Law:</b> Coulomb's Law of force, electrostatic field and intensity, electric flux.	CO1			
	В	<b>Gauss Law:</b> Gauss law and calculation of electric field using Gauss Law	CO1			
	С	<b>Potential</b> : Electric potential, equipotential surfaces, electrostatic energy and potential energy due to charge distribution	CO1			
	Unit 2	Capacitor				
	A	<b>Types of capacitors:</b> Different types of capacitors: parallel plate capacitor, spherical, cylindrical and guard ring capacitor.	CO2			



 					www.sharda.ac.in			
В	Energy	stored: energy s	tored in a capacito	r, force of	CO2			
	attractio	on between capacit	or plate					
С	Capaci	tors with dielectri	cs: capacitance of pa	artially and	CO2			
	comple	tely filled dielectric	2					
Unit 3		tic effect of currei						
Α	Magne	tic effect of curre	nt: Magnetic effect	of current,	CO3			
			c force on a curren					
	conduct	tor, torque on a curi	rent loop in a uniform	n magnetic				
	field.							
В	Bio Sav	vart's Law: magn	etic flux density, Bi	io-Savart's	CO3			
	Law, N	lagnetic force betw	ween two parallel c	onductors,				
	Ampere	Ampere's Law.						
С	Gauss	Gauss Law in magnetism: Gauss' Law in magnetism,						
	Magnet	Magnetic field along the axis of circular coil and solenoid.						
	solenoi							
Unit 4	Electro	magnetic Induction	on					
А		magnetic induc	•	Law of	CO4, CO6			
	inductio	CO4, CO6						
В								
С	Inducta	CO4, CO6						
 Unit 5	inducta: Electric							
A A	AC Cir	CO5, CO6						
	circuits				000,000			
В	Reacta	nce: Complex reac	tance and Impedanc	e.	CO5, CO6			
С			its: RC, RL, LC and		CO5, CO6			
		(series and paralle	<ol> <li>excluding oscillat</li> </ol>	ions				
 Mode of Examination	Theory							
Weightage Distribution	CA		MSE	ESE				
 TT (1 1	15%		10%	75%				
Text books	1.	David J Griffiths,	Pearson New Intern	otional				
		Edition	realson new milem	ational				
	2.		and Walker, "Funda	amentals				
		•	city and Magnetism'					
		Wiley						
Other References	1.		naudhary, "Electricit	•				
			ectromagnetic theor					
	2.		Fundamentals of Electoria Schand and Compares	•				
	2							
	3.							
	4.							
	5.							
		John David Jackso Electrodynamics"	John Wiley and Sor	ns, Inc.				
	6.	Joseph Edminister	, "Schaum's Outline					
		Electromagnetics'	,					



COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	1	2	1	3	3	2	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	1	3	1	2	1	3	3	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2
CO6	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	2	2

## Course Articulation Matrix for Electricity and Magnetism



Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	gram: Diploma In	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Phy			
	nch: Physics	Semester: III	
1	Course Code	PHS202	
2	Course Title	Solid State Physics	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	This course provides an opportunity to develop knowledge and u the key principles and applications of physics of solids inclu description of crystal and electronic structure, lattice dynam properties of different materials (metals, semiconductors, diele materials and superconductors)	ding theoretical ics and optical
6	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course, the student will be able to	
7	Course Description	<ul> <li>CO1: Demonstrate knowledge for crystal structures of solids, dimechanisms involved in crystal binding and lattice dynamics.</li> <li>CO2: Understand the theory of X-ray diffraction, use the lattic crystalline materials both in real space and in reciprocal space (able to transform between these two spaces.</li> <li>CO3: Knowledge of fundamental principles of conductor, semi insulators on the basics of band theory and be able to estimate the mobility and density.</li> <li>CO4: Explain atomistic mechanism of thermal properties of sol CO5: Explain the physical principles for different types of electric phenomena in solid materials (like e.g. dielectricity, suparamagnetism, diamagnetism, ferromagnetism etc).</li> <li>CO6: Apply physics principles and mathematical methods in so to explain crystal structure and various physical, electrical, therm properties of materials.</li> </ul>	tice structure of k-space) and be conductors, and he charge carrier ids. tic and magnetic perconductivity, lid state physics hal and magnetic
7	Course Description	This course provides the basic understanding of crystal struc electrical, thermal, dielectric and magnetic properties of mat technological applications.	
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Crystal Structure and Bonding	
	А	Bonding in solids- ionic, covalent, metallic, Van der Waals and hydrogen bonding.	CO1
	В	Crystalline and amorphous solids, Crystal Lattice, Unit Cell, Miller Indices and Miller Planes, Bravais lattice	CO1
	С	Simple crystal structure (SC, BCC, FCC), Atomic packing fractions for Simple cubic(SC), BCC and FCC	CO1
	Unit 2	Reciprocal lattice	
	А	X-rays Diffraction, Bragg law, Laue method, Rotating–crystal method	CO2

#### PHS202 Solid State Physics



В	Scattering from	n lattice, Diffra	ction conditions		CO2			
С	Reciprocal latt	ice, Ewald cons	struction.		CO2			
Unit 3	Electrical pro	perties of solid	S					
А		luctivity, classi s and insulators	fication of solids; con	ductors,	CO3			
В	intrinsic and ex	ntrinsic and extrinsic semiconductors, electrons and holes Hall Effect						
С	Hall Effect							
Unit 4	Thermal prop	erties of Solid	5					
A	Lattice vibration	on and phonons	, vibrational modes o	f a 1-D	CO4, CO6			
В	Lattice heat ca	pacity, Classica	l theory of specific h	eat	CO4, CO6			
С	Thermal Conductivity, Thermoelectricity: Seebeck Effect and Peltier Effect.							
Unit 5	Dielectric and							
А	Dielectrics, die dielectrics, rela	CO5, CO6						
В		n, ferromagnetis	terials: diamagnetism sm, Magnetic Suscept		CO5, CO6			
С	Superconducti Meissner effec	• • •	and type-II supe	rconductors.	CO5, CO6			
Mode of examination	Class test (10)	,Assignments (	10) and presentation	(10)				
Weightage Distribution	СА	MSE	ESE					
	15%	10%	75%					
Text book/s*1.Solid State Physics: S.O. Pillai2.Introduction to material science: Raghvan								
Other References		F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F						

## **Course Articulation Matrix for Solid State Physics**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	2	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	2	1
CO3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	2	1
CO4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	2	1
CO5	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	2	1
CO6	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	2	1

1-Slight (Low)	2-Moderate (Medium)	3-Substantial (High)
----------------	---------------------	----------------------



#### PHS203- Mathematical Physics-II

Scho	ol: Sharda School of	2023-2027								
	Sciences and									
Resea		Current Academic Year: 2024-2025								
Prog	ram: Diploma in	Current Academic Fear: 2024-2025								
	ch: Physics	Semester: III								
1	Course Code	PHS203								
2	Course Title	MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS-II								
3	Credits	4								
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0								
	(L-T-P)									
5	Course Status	DSE								
8	Course Objective	<ol> <li>The student should be able to understand basic theory of vector</li> <li>The student should be able to understand basic theory of vector transformations</li> <li>The student should be able to understand basic theory of Convol and Laplace transformation.</li> <li>Understanding of common numerical method to obtain approximation.</li> </ol>	r space and linear lution theorem nate solution.							
9		5. Method to find out eigen vectors, eigen values and solution of								
10	Course Outcomes Course Description Outline syllabus	After successful completion of this course the students will/will be able <b>CO1:</b> Student will be used to describe Vector spaces & Subspaces. I and independent vectors; Basis and Dimensions of a vector space; Linez <b>CO2:</b> Students will able to understand the concepts of Gradient, Diverg Cartesian, Polar and spherical polar coordinates; Vector integral – Volume integrals; Gauss's theorem, Stokes's theorem, and Green's the <b>CO3:</b> Students will be able to carry out evaluation of Integral transform Inversion theorem. Fourier transform of derivatives. <b>CO4:</b> Students will able to understand the Convolution theorem, El transforms, Laplace transforms of derivatives, Convolution or faulting Laplace transformation <b>CO5:</b> Demonstrated understanding of common numerical method to or solution. <b>CO6:</b> Apply various iterative method to find out eigen vectors, eigen v of equations. This course is designed to introduce students to methods of mathematic develop required mathematical skills to solve problems in qua electrodynamics and other fields of theoretical physics.	Linearly dependent ar transformations. gence, and Curl; in Line, Surface and orem. as, Development & lementary Laplace g theorem, Inverse obtain approximate values and solution							
	Unit 1	Vector and Dimensions								
	A B C	Vector space and subspaces; Linearly dependent and independent vectors; Basis and dimensions of a vector space; Linear transformations.	CO1							
-	Unit 2	Coordinates and Vector integral								
	Α	Gradient, divergence, and curl; $\nabla^2$ in Cartesian, Polar and spherical	CO2							
	B	polar coordinates; Vector integral – line, surface and volume integrals;								
	С	Gauss's theorem, Stokes's theorem, and Green's theorem.								
	Unit 3	Integral and Fourier Transform								
	A B C	Integral transforms; Development of the Fourier integral; Fourier transforms- Inversion theorem; Fourier transform of derivatives; Convolution theorem; Elementary Laplace transforms; Laplace transforms of derivatives; Convolution or faulting theorem; Inverse Laplace transformation	CO3,							



Unit 4	Solution	of Algebraic and	Transcendental Equations							
А	Foundation of	numerical analysis	- Types of errors, Truncation and	CO4,						
В										
C	underflow, Sing	le and double prec	ision arithmetic, Iterative methods,							
	Solution of transcendental equations- Fixed-point iteration method, Bisection method, Newton- Raphson method, Comparison and error estimation.         Unit 5       Matrices and Linear System of Equations									
Unit 5										
А	Solution of lin	lution of linear equations- Jacobi method, Gauss elimination ethod, Gauss-Seidel iterative method; Computation of eigenvalues and eigenvectors- power and inverse power methods, QR method.								
В	method, Gauss-									
С	of and eigenvec									
Mode of examination	Class Test (10),	Assignment (10) a	nd presentation (10)							
Weightage	CA	MSE	ESE							
Distribution	15%	10%	75%							
Text book/s*	Advanced Engi (Narosa Publica		cs- M.K. Jain and S.R.K. Iyenger							
Other References	5. Engine	ering Mathematics	Vol. 1 & 2 – Sastry (Prentice Hall							
	of India)									
	6. Mathematical Methods- Potter and Goldberg (Prentice Hall									
	of India)									
	7. Advan	ced Engineering M	athematics- Kreyszig (Wiley)							
	8. Compl	ex Variable- Schau	m Series (Tata McGraw Hill)							

#### **Course Articulation matrix**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	1	1
CO2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	1	1
CO3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	1	1
CO4	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	1	1
CO5	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	1	1
CO6	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	1	1



	School: SET		Batch : 2023-2027	ouac.m								
Pr	ogram:Diploma		Academic Year: 2024-2025	l								
В	in Physics ranch: Physics		Semester: III	l								
1	Course Code	ARP207	Course Name : Logical Skills Building and Soft Skills	l								
1	Course Code	ARF 207		1								
2	Course Title		Logical Skills Building and Soft Skills									
3	Credits		2	l								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)		1-0-2									
	Course Status		Active									
5	Course Objective	To provide a program, bel branding alou upgrade stud end of this s	o enhance holistic development of students and improve their employability skills. o provide a 360 degree exposure to learning elements of Business English readiness ogram, behavioural traits, achieve softer communication levels and a positive self- anding along with augmenting numerical and altitudinal abilities. To step up skill and ograde students' across varied industry needs to enhance employability skills. By the d of this semester, a student will have entered the threshold of his/her 1 <sup>st</sup> phase of aployability enhancement and skill building activity exercise.									
		After comple	etion of this course, students will be able to:	l								
6	Course Outcomes	Skills CO2: Build SMART Goa CO3: Apply Management	201: Ascertain a competency level through Building Essential Language and Life kills 202: Build positive emotional competence in self and learn GOAL Setting and MART Goals techniques 203: Apply positive thinking, goal setting and success-focused attitudes, time Management, which would help them in their academic as well as professional career									
		reasoning CO5: Devel number puzz	nstrate an ability to apply various quantitative aptitude tools for making									
7	Course Description		blended training approach equips the students for Industry employment d combines elements of soft skills and numerical abilities to achieve this									
8		T	Outline syllabus – ARP 207									
	Unit 1		BELLS ( Building Essential Language and Life Skills)	CO Mapping								
	А	an engag architect a	<i>rself</i> : Core Competence. A very unique and interactive approach through ging questionnaire to ascertain a student's current skill level to design, and expose a student to the right syllabus as also to identify the correct TNI/TNA levels of the student.	CO1								
	В	Techniqu	Techniques of Self Awareness   Self Esteem & Effectiveness  Building Positive Attitude   Building Emotional Competence									
	С		nking & Attitude Building   Goal Setting and SMART Goals – Milestone g   Enhancing L S R W G and P (Listening Speaking Reading Writing Grammar and Pronunciation)	CO1, CO2 CO1, CO2,CO3								
	Unit 2	Introdu	ction to APTITUDE TRAINING- Reasoning- Logical/ Analytical									



А	Syllogism   Letter Series   Coding, Decoding, Ranking & Their Comparison Level-1	CO4				
В	Number Puzzles	CO5				
С	Selection Based On Given Conditions	CO5				
Unit 3	Quantitative Aptitude					
А	Number Systems Level 1   Vedic Maths Level-1	CO6				
В	Percentage, Ratio & Proportion   Mensuration - Area & Volume   Algebra	CO6				
Unit 4	Verbal Abilities – 1					
А	Reading Comprehension	CO1				
В	Spotting the Errors	CO2				
Unit 5	Time & Priority Management					
А	Steven Covey Time Management Matrix	CO3				
В	Creating Self Time Management Tracker	CO3				
Weightage	Class Assignment/Free Speech Exercises / JAM – 60%   Group Presentations/Mock					
Distribution	Interviews/GD/ Reasoning, Quant & Aptitude – 40%					
	Wiley's Quantitative Aptitude-P Anand   Quantum CAT – Arihant Publications   Quicker Maths- M. Tyra   Power of Positive					
Text book/s*	Action (English, Paperback, Napoleon Hill) / Streets of Attitude (English, Paperback, Cary Fagan, Elizabeth Wilson) The 6 Pillars					
	of self-esteem and awareness – Nathaniel Brandon / Goal Setting (English, Paperback, Wilson Dobson					

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO2	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO3	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO4	3	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1
CO6	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1	1



## **OE-CMS102** Descriptive Statistics

	nool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
Pro	ogram: B.Sc.	Academic Year: 2024-25	
Bra	anch: Physics	Semester: III	
1	Course Code	CMS102	
2	Course Title	Descriptive Statistics	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours		
4		3-0-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	OE	
5	Course Objective	<ol> <li>To introduce basic statistical concepts, logic and analytical tools, and and communicatequantitative data verbally, graphically, symbolically, a numerically.</li> <li>To make students familiar with the concept of Probability and Statistic</li> </ol>	ind
		display data utilizing various tables, charts, and graphs.	
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: Describe the process and particular steps in designing studies, colle analyzing data, interpreting and presenting results; and developing skills in p quantitative data using appropriatediagrams, tabulations, and summaries. (H CO2: Describe the properties of discrete and continuous distribution function CO3: Calculate the measures of central tendency and dispersion of data and the method used for analysis, including a discussion of advantages, disad and necessary assumptions. (K2, K3) CO4: Calculate and interpret the correlation between two variables, the simple linear regression equation for a set of data and know to assumptions behind regression analysis. (K2,K3). CO5: Understand the line of best fit as a tool for summarizing a linear rel and predicting future observed values, and develop the ability to us	versenting K2, K5). ons. (K2). l describe vantages, Calculate the basic ationship
7	Course Description	<ul> <li>mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5)</li> <li>CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K</li> <li>This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the funconcepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about population.</li> </ul>	(5). Idamental pulations.
	Description	mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5) CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the fun concepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about pop Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regress correlation.	damental pulations. on, finite ssion, and
		mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5) CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the fun concepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about pop Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regress correlation.	damental pulations. on, finite ssion, and CO
	Description Outline syllabus	mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5) CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the fun concepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about pop Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regress correlation.	damental pulations. on, finite ssion, and
	Description	mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5) CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the fun concepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about pop Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regres correlation.           Presentation of data           Classification, tabulation, diagrammatic & graphical representation of groupeddata.	(5). Idamental pulations. on, finite ssion, and CO Mappir
	Description Outline syllabus Unit 1	<ul> <li>mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5)</li> <li>CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K</li> <li>This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the funconcepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about pop Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regres correlation.</li> <li>Presentation of data</li> <li>Classification, tabulation, diagrammatic &amp; graphical representation of</li> </ul>	(5). Idamental pulations. on, finite ssion, and CO Mappir
	Description Outline syllabus Unit 1 A	mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5) CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the fun concepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about pop Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regres correlation.           Presentation of data           Classification, tabulation, diagrammatic & graphical representation of groupeddata.	(5). Idamental pulations. on, finite ssion, and CO Mappir CO1
	Description Outline syllabus Unit 1 A B	mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5) CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the fun concepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about pop Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersive probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regress correlation.           Presentation of data           Classification, tabulation, diagrammatic & graphical representation of groupeddata.           Frequency distributions, cumulative frequency distributions	(5). Idamental pulations on, finite ssion, and CO Mappin CO1 CO1
	Description Outline syllabus Unit 1 A B C Unit 2	<ul> <li>mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5)</li> <li>CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K</li> <li>This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the funconcepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about pop Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regres correlation.</li> <li>Presentation of data</li> <li>Classification, tabulation, diagrammatic &amp; graphical representation of groupeddata.</li> <li>Frequency distributions, cumulative frequency distributions</li> <li>Histogram, Ogives, frequency polygon, Tree and leaf diagram.</li> </ul>	(5). Idamental pulations. on, finite ssion, and CO Mappin CO1 CO1 CO1 CO1 CO2
	Description Outline syllabus Unit 1 A B C	mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5)         CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K         This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the funconcepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about poper lncluded are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regress correlation.         Presentation of data         Classification, tabulation, diagrammatic & graphical representation of groupeddata.         Frequency distributions, cumulative frequency distributions         Histogram, Ogives, frequency polygon, Tree and leaf diagram.	(5). Indamenta pulations on, finite ssion, and CO Mappin CO1 CO1 CO1
	Description Outline syllabus Unit 1 A B C Unit 2	<ul> <li>mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5)</li> <li>CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K</li> <li>This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the funconcepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about pop Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regres correlation.</li> <li>Presentation of data</li> <li>Classification, tabulation, diagrammatic &amp; graphical representation of groupeddata.</li> <li>Frequency distributions, cumulative frequency distributions</li> <li>Histogram, Ogives, frequency polygon, Tree and leaf diagram.</li> <li>Descriptive statistics</li> <li>Measures of central tendency – arithmetic mean, median, quartiles, mode, harmonic mean, geometric mean.</li> <li>Their properties, merits, and demerits</li> </ul>	(5). Idamental pulations. on, finite ssion, and CO Mappin CO1 CO1 CO1 CO1 CO1
	Description Outline syllabus Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A	<ul> <li>mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5)</li> <li>CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K</li> <li>This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the funconcepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about pop Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regres correlation.</li> <li>Presentation of data</li> <li>Classification, tabulation, diagrammatic &amp; graphical representation of groupeddata.</li> <li>Frequency distributions, cumulative frequency distributions</li> <li>Histogram, Ogives, frequency polygon, Tree and leaf diagram.</li> <li>Descriptive statistics</li> <li>Measures of central tendency – arithmetic mean, median, quartiles, mode, harmonic mean, geometric mean.</li> <li>Their properties, merits, and demerits</li> <li>Measures of dispersion, range, quartile deviation, mean deviation,</li> </ul>	(5). Idamental pulations. on, finite ssion, and CO Mappin CO1 CO1 CO1 CO2 CO2 CO2
	Description Outline syllabus Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C C	<ul> <li>mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5)</li> <li>CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K</li> <li>This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the funconcepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about pop Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regres correlation.</li> <li>Presentation of data</li> <li>Classification, tabulation, diagrammatic &amp; graphical representation of groupeddata.</li> <li>Frequency distributions, cumulative frequency distributions</li> <li>Histogram, Ogives, frequency polygon, Tree and leaf diagram.</li> <li>Descriptive statistics</li> <li>Measures of central tendency – arithmetic mean, median, quartiles, mode, harmonic mean, geometric mean.</li> <li>Their properties, merits, and demerits</li> </ul>	(5). Idamental pulations. on, finite ssion, and CO Mappin CO1 CO1 CO1 CO2 CO2 CO2 CO2
	Description Outline syllabus Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3	<ul> <li>mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5)</li> <li>CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K</li> <li>This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the funconcepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about poper included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regres correlation.</li> <li>Presentation of data</li> <li>Classification, tabulation, diagrammatic &amp; graphical representation of groupeddata.</li> <li>Frequency distributions, cumulative frequency distributions</li> <li>Histogram, Ogives, frequency polygon, Tree and leaf diagram.</li> <li>Descriptive statistics</li> <li>Measures of central tendency – arithmetic mean, median, quartiles, mode, harmonicmean, geometric mean.</li> <li>Their properties, merits, and demerits</li> <li>Measures of dispersion, range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation, and coefficient of variation.</li> </ul>	CO1 CO2 CO2 CO3
	Description Outline syllabus Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C C	<ul> <li>mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5)</li> <li>CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K</li> <li>This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the funconcepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about poper included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersion probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regres correlation.</li> <li>Presentation of data</li> <li>Classification, tabulation, diagrammatic &amp; graphical representation of groupeddata.</li> <li>Frequency distributions, cumulative frequency distributions</li> <li>Histogram, Ogives, frequency polygon, Tree and leaf diagram.</li> <li>Descriptive statistics</li> <li>Measures of central tendency – arithmetic mean, median, quartiles, mode, harmonicmean, geometric mean.</li> <li>Their properties, merits, and demerits</li> <li>Measures of dispersion, range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation, and coefficient of variation.</li> </ul>	(5). Idamental pulations. on, finite ssion, and CO Mappin CO1 CO1 CO1 CO2 CO2 CO2
8	Description Outline syllabus Unit 1 A B C Unit 2 A B C Unit 3	<ul> <li>mathematical argument in the context of probability. (K2, K5)</li> <li>CO6: Develop the skills to interpret the results of statistical analysis. (K2, K</li> <li>This is an introductory course in statistics. Students are introduced to the funconcepts involved in using sample data to make inferences about pop Included are the study of measures of central tendency and dispersic probability, statistical inferences from large and small samples, linear regres correlation.</li> <li><b>Presentation of data</b></li> <li>Classification, tabulation, diagrammatic &amp; graphical representation of groupeddata.</li> <li>Frequency distributions, cumulative frequency distributions</li> <li>Histogram, Ogives, frequency polygon, Tree and leaf diagram.</li> <li><b>Descriptive statistics</b></li> <li>Measures of central tendency – arithmetic mean, median, quartiles, mode, harmonic mean, geometric mean.</li> <li>Their properties, merits, and demerits</li> <li>Measures of dispersion, range, quartile deviation, mean deviation, standard deviation, and coefficient of variation.</li> <li>Moments</li> <li>Moments, Skewness, Measures of skewness: Karl Pearson's coefficient</li> </ul>	CO1 CO2 CO2 CO3



		www.sharda.ac.in
Unit 4	Bi-variate data analysis	CO4
А	Bivariate data, principles of least squares, fitting of polynomial curves, and fitting of curves reducible to polynomial form.	CO4
В	Correlation: Spearman's rank correlation, Partial and Multiple Correlation (only two independent variables case).	CO4
С	Regression lines.	
Unit 5	Probability	CO5
А	Probability: Introduction, random experiment, outcomes, sample space, events, various definitions of probability, laws of total and compound probability.	CO5
В	Boole's inequality. Conditional probability, independence of events.	CO5
С	Bayes theorem and its applications in real-life problems.	CO6
Mode of examination	Theory	
Weightage Distribution	CA: 25%; MTE: 25%; ETE:50%	
Text book/s*	1. Gupta, S.C. and Kapoor, V.K., "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics".	
Other	1. Daniel, Wayne W., "Biostatistics": Basic concept and	
References	Methodology forHealth Science.	
	2. Grewal, B.S, "Higher Engineering Mathematics".	
	3. Rohatgi, V.K. Introduction to Probability.	

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	1
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2	2	1	3	1	1
CO5	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	3	1	1
CO6	3	3	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	1

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



VOP201- Nano-materials	Technology and	Hands on	Training
------------------------	----------------	----------	----------

Scien	ol: School of Basic nces and Research	Batch: 2023-2027	
Prog Physi	<b>ram:</b> Diploma in ics	Current Academic Year: 2024-2025	
	ich: All	Semester: III	
1	Course Code	VOP201	
2	Course Title	Nano-materials Technology and Hands on Training	
3	Credits	3	
4	Contact Hours	0-0-5	
4	(L-T-P)	0-0-5	
5	Course Status	Vocational	
6	Max. Marks	25+25+50 = 100	
		23+23+30 = 100	
7	Min. Marks	1 The last of the first interview of the first interview	· '· C · 1 · · · · 11 · · · 1
8	Course Objective	1. To know about basic requirement of materials for application	s in Solar cell and
		Photocatalytic activity.	
		2. To know about synthesis of nanomaterials for their application	is in Solar cell and
		Photocatalytic activity.	1.00
		3. To know how to characterize the prepared materials	using different
		characterization techniques.	
		4. To know how to study the various parameters of solar cell	and photocatalytic
0		activity to identify the best materials for the same.	
9	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course the students will/will be able	e to:
		CO1. To introduce the concents of nonematorials and get acquainted	with the facilities
		CO1: To introduce the concepts of nanomaterials and get acquainted	with the facilities
		available in Laboratory.	
		CO2: Apply the concept of bottom up approach and top down approvarious nanostructured materials.	bach to synthesize
		CO3: Preparation of materials for electrode, electrolyte and polymer ele CO4: Investigation of structural and optical properties of nanostructure	
		CO5: Fabrication of solar cell and measurement of its various parameter	
		CO5: Fabrication of solar cell and measurement of its various parameter CO6: Examine various physical parameters of solar cell, photocata	
		finding the best suitable material for solar cell and water purification fr	
10	Course Description	This course is designed to provide students training on practical know	
10	Course Description	the nanoparticles, characterization and measuring the physical and cl	
		required to get the best possible solar cell device and photocatalytic act	
11	Outline syllabus	required to get the best possible solar cen device and photocataryte act	CO Mapping
11	Outline synabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1		
	А	Introduction to nanostructured materials,	CO1
	В		
	С	Type of nanostructured materials,	
		Lab facility demonstration	
	Unit 2	Lab facility demonstration	
	Unit 2		CO2
	Unit 2 A	Lab facility demonstration Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Sol-gel	CO2
		Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Sol-gel	CO2
	A	Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Sol-gel Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Co-Precipitate	CO2
		Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Sol-gel	CO2
	A	Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Sol-gel Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Co-Precipitate method	CO2
	A	Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Sol-gel Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Co-Precipitate	CO2
	A B C	Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Sol-gel Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Co-Precipitate method	CO2
	A B C Unit 3	Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Sol-gel Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Co-Precipitate method Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by solid state method	
	A B C Unit 3 A	Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Sol-gel Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Co-Precipitate method Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by solid state method Preparation of electrolyte materialPreparation of electrode material,	CO2 CO3
	A B C Unit 3 A B	Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Sol-gel Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Co-Precipitate method Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by solid state method	
	A B C Unit 3 A	Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Sol-gel Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by Co-Precipitate method Synthesis of different nanostructured materials by solid state method Preparation of electrolyte materialPreparation of electrode material,	



В	Characterization	of all synthesized r	naterials using vari	ious techniques									
C		-											
Unit 5	such as XRD, UV spectrometer, Optical microscopy etc         it 5         Preparation of Solar cells												
A	Preparation of S	olar cells			CO5, CO6								
B					005,000								
C	Measurement of	various physical pa	rameters of Solar of	cell.									
	Measurement of photocatalytic activity of synthesized nanoparticles.												
Mode of	15 marks for Record File (depending upon the no. of experiments												
examination		performed out of the total assigned experiments)											
		55 marks for Viva Voce											
		05 marks for V1va Voce 05 marks for Class Interaction											
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE										
Distribution	25%	25%	50%										
Text book/s*	Application Nanotechn 2. Electrical Pr	ares and Nanomate ns (World Scienti ology). operties of Polymers University Press, Se	ic Series in Na by Tony Blythe ar	noscience and nd David Bloor,									
Other References													

#### Course Articulation Matrix for VOP201 Nano-materials Technology and Hands on Training

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	1
CO3	3	3	3	1	3	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	1
CO4	3	3	3	1	3	1	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	1
CO5	3	3	3	1	3	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	1
CO6	3	3	3	1	3	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	1

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch : 2023-2027									
	ogram: Diploma In	Current Academic Year: 2024-2025									
	Physics										
Bra	nch: Physics	SEMESTER: III									
1	Course Code	PHS251									
2	Course Title	Physics Lab 3: Demonstrative Aspects of Electricity & Magnetism									
3	Credits	1									
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2									
4	Course Status	CC									
5	Max. Marks	25+25+50 = 100									
6	Min. Marks										
7	Course Objective	Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the industry wherever the instrument used to study and determine band gap, laser properties, study of interference and diffra phenomena, Measurement precision and perfection is achieved through Lab Experiments. O Virtual Lab Experiments give an insight in simulation techniques and provide a basi modeling.									
8	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Use the concept of electricity and magnetism to find out variation of magnetism to arrying coil and specific resistance by CFB.</li> <li>CO2: Examine the various electrical parameters using Ballistic Galvenometer.</li> <li>CO3: Apply the concept of Diffraction phenomena to determine the diameter of a wand wavelength of given Laser source.</li> <li>CO4: Apply the concept of Interference of Light to determine the wavelength of lige CO5: Apply the concept of optics to determine the optical properties.</li> <li>CO6: Apply the mathematical concepts/equations to obtain quantitative results a conduct, analyze and interpret experiments.</li> </ul>	vire, slit width ght.								
9	Course	This course provides students a full exposure to the basic principles and essentia	al concepts of								
	Description	performing experiments and calculating mechanical parameters.									
10	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping								
		Part A: Electromagnetic Theory									
	Unit 1										
	А	To determine the specific resistance by Carey Foster's Bridge	CO1								
	B and C	To determine the variation of magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying coil and estimate the radius of the coil.	CO2								
			CO2								
	Unit 2										
	А	Ballistic Galvanometer: (a) Ballistic constant, (b) current Sensitivity and (c) voltage sensitivity	CO2								
	B and C	Ballistic Galvanometer: (a) High Resistance by leakage method. Ballistic Galvanometer: Low resistance by Kelvin's Double Bridge Method.	CO1								
	Unit 3										
	A	To determine the diameter of thin wire by diffraction using laser.	CO4, CO6								
	B and C	To determine the wavelength of laser light by diffraction at a single slit. To determine slit width of single and double slit by using Laser.	CO4,CO6								
	Unit 4										

#### PHS251 Physics Lab 3: Demonstrative Aspects of Electricity & Magnetism



		irda.ac.in							
А	To determine the wave	elength of monochromatic light	t by Fresnel's Biprism.	CO4,CO6					
B and C	To determine the wave	elength of monochromatic light	t by Newton's Ring method	CO4,CO6					
Unit 5									
А	To determine the foca	of two lenses separated by a	CO5,CO6						
	distance with the help	of a nodal slide and to verify the	he formula.						
B and C	To determine the dispe	ersive power of prism using Sp	ectrometer	CO5,CO6					
Mode of examination		experiments performed out							
examination	-								
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE						
Distribution	25%	25%	50%						
Text	1. B.Sc. Practic	al Physics- Harnam Singh, S. C	Chand Publishing.						
book/s*/Virtual	2. B.Sc. Practic	al Physics- C L Arora, S. Chan	d Publishing.						
modes and links	3. B.L. Worsno	p, H.T. Flint, "Advanced Prac	ctical Physics for Students",						
	Methuen & C	Co., Ltd., London, 1962, 9e							
	-								
			,						
			may be suggested / added to						
	-								
	B and C Unit 5 A B and C Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Text book/s*/Virtual	B and C       To determine the wave         Unit 5       To determine the focation distance with the help         A       To determine the focation distance with the help         B and C       To determine the disperiod distance with the help         B and C       To determine the disperiod distance with the help         B and C       To determine the disperiod distance with the help         B and C       To determine the disperiod distance with the help         B and C       To determine the disperiod distance with the help         B and C       To determine the disperiod distance with the help         B and C       To determine the disperiod distance with the help         B and C       To determine the disperiod distance with the help         B and C       To determine the disperiod distance with the help         Mode of       15 marks for Record F         of the total assigned exponentiation       05 marks for Class Int         Weightage       CA         Distribution       25%         Text       1. B.Sc. Practice         book/s*/Virtual       3. B.L. Worsnon Methuen & C         1. Virtual Labs at Ammethttps://vlab.amrita.edm         2. Virtual Labs an initi         http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.ii         3. Digital Platforms /V	B and CTo determine the wavelength of monochromatic lightUnit 5Image: Constraint of the combination of distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance distance with the help of a nodal slide and to verify the distance distan	B and C       To determine the wavelength of monochromatic light by Newton's Ring method         Unit 5       Image: Constraint of the state of the sta					

#### Course Articulation for Demonstrative Aspects of Electricity & Magnetism

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO2	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO3	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
CO6	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1

1-Slight (Low)	2-Moderate (Medium)	3-Substantial (High)
----------------	---------------------	----------------------



Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch:2023-2027	
	gram: B. Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
	nch:Physics	Semester III	
1	Course Code	RBL001	
2	Course Title	Research Based Learning 1	
3	Credits	Audit Based	
4	Contact Hours	(0-0-4)	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	Develop an interest towards research	
6	Course Outcomes Course Description	<ul> <li>CO 1: Recognize research-based investigation carried out on problems in physics and interdisciplinary science</li> <li>CO 2: Comprehend and compare a research article with a review article or a survey-based article</li> <li>CO 3: Demonstrate capacity to follow research articles</li> <li>CO 4: Identify concepts of physics referred in research articles</li> <li>CO 5: Extract important results of research findings</li> <li>CO 6: Report research findings in written and verbal forms</li> <li>Reading in a field of special interest under the supervision of a faculty member. Intended for students interested in studying topics not offered in regularly available courses. Format and</li> </ul>	
8	Outline	grading are determined by the supervising faculty member and the audit members then approved by the Head of Department.	CO
0	Outilite		Achievement
	Part 1	Introduction to various research problems	CO1
	Part 2	Identify a research question	CO2, CO3
	Part 3	Literature survey	CO4
	Part 4	Report writing	CO5
	Part 5	Presentation	CO6
	Mode of examination	<ol> <li>Rubric assessment</li> <li>Monthly Presentation to be audited by supervisor</li> <li>Mid Term Presentation and End Term Presentation</li> </ol>	
	Text book/s*	10 Recent International Journal Articles of repute.	
	Other References	-	



Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO5	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
CO6	2	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

#### **Course Articulation Matrix for RBL001:**



## SEMESTER IV



### PHS204 Electromagnetic Theory

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27								
PHY	gram: DIPLOMA IN YSICS	Current Academic Year: 2024-25								
Bra	nch: Physics	Semester: IV								
1	Course Code	PHS204								
2	Course Title	Electromagnetic theory								
3	Credits	4								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0								
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	This course provides the knowledge of fundamental theory and concepts of Electromagnetic waves, transmission lines and propagation, reflection, and transmission of plane waves in different media and interface.								
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Able to interpret vector calculus operators and their application in electromagnetic.</li> <li>CO2: Understanding the concepts of displacements current and Analyze the Maxwell's equations in differential and integral form.</li> <li>CO3: Use Maxwell's equations to describe the propagation of electromagnetic waves in different media, nature of EM waves and can apply complex Poynting theorem to calculate average power.</li> <li>CO4: Understanding and solving the reflection and transmission of EM waves at normal and oblique incidence in linear media and conducting media.</li> <li>CO5: Understand the basic concepts of transmission lines, waveguides and calculate the characteristic impedance, attenuation constant and phase constant of different transmission lines.</li> <li>CO6: Apply conceptual understanding and mathematical methods to solve the problems.</li> </ul>								
7	Course Description									
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1									
	А	Gradient of a scalar and its physical significance, Line, Surface and Volume integrals of a vector and their physical significance	CO1							
	В	Flux of a vector field, Divergence and curl of a vector and their physical significance, Gauss's divergence theorem	CO1							
	С	Stoke's theorem, Laplace's and Poisson equations. The Uniqueness Theorem.	CO1							
	Unit 2									
	А	Ampere's law and concept of Displacement current	CO2							
	В	Equation of continuity	CO2							
	С	Maxwell's equations in differential form and integral form	CO2 ,CO1							
	Unit 3									
	A	EM wave equation and their solutions; Propagation of plane EM waves in free space	CO2,CO3							
	В	Propagation of plane EM waves in dielectrics and conductors	CO2,CO3							
	С	Poynting theorem and energy conservation, Transverse nature of EM waves	CO2, CO3							
	Unit 4									
	А	Polarization of EM wave	CO4							
	В	transmission at normal and oblique incidence in linear media and total internal reflection and Brewster angle	CO3 ,CO4							



F									
С	transmission at r	ormal and obliqu	e incidence in conducting media	CO3 ,CO4,CO6					
Unit 5									
А	Propagation of e	.m. wave through	transmission line	CO5					
В	reflection coeffic	cient, standing wa	we, characteristic impedance,	CO5, CO6					
С	propagation con	stant, Introduction	n to waveguides	CO5, CO6					
Mode of examination	Class test (10),								
Weightage	СА	MSE	ESE						
Distribution	15%	10%	75%						
Text book/s*	Introduction to e Narosa Pub.	electromagnetics b	by Richard, Millford and Christi,						
Other References	Dther References       1. Introduction to Electrodynamics J. D. Griffith, PHI.         2. Electromagnetic waves- R. K. Shevgaonkar, TMH.       3. Schaum's outline on Electromagnetics-J. A. Edminister, TMH.         4. Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating System-Edward C. Jordan, K.G. Balmain, PHI.       5. Electromagnetics- J.D. Kraus, TMH.         6. Elements of Electromagnetics- N.N. Rao, Pearson								

#### **Course Articulation Matrix for Electromagnetic Theory**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	3	1
CO2	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	3	1
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	3	1
CO4	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	1
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	1
CO6	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	1

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



### PHS205 Quantum Mechanics

	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
	ram: Diploma In	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
Physi			
	ch: Physics	Semester: IV	
1	Course Code	PHS205	
2	Course Title	Quantum Mechanics	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L- T-P)	4-0-0	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	<ol> <li>To study the basic principles of quantum mechanics.</li> <li>Explain the operator formulation of quantum mechanics.</li> <li>Students learn the concept of wave function.</li> <li>To study role of uncertainty in quantum physics.</li> <li>Student will learn Schrodinger equation and their applica</li> </ol>	tions.
6	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course students will be able to: CO1: Pinpoint the historical aspects of development of quantum m CO2: Understand the idea of wave particle duality. CO3: understand the uncertainty relations and its applications. CO4: explain the postulates of quantum mechanics. CO5: solve the Schrödinger equation and describe the properties in simple potential wells. CO6: appreciate quantum mechanics with wave function approx	nechanics. of a particle
		apply it on real life problems.	
7	Course description	This course develops concepts in quantum mechanics such that the of the physical universe can be understood from a fundamental point of the provides a basis for further study of quantum mechanics.	
8	Outline Syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Introduction to modern physics	11 0
	А	Need for Quantum Physics-Historical Overview: Inadequacy of classical physics	CO1
	В	origin of quantum theory, Blackbody radiation and Plank's hypothesis	CO1
	С	Photo electric effect, Compton Scattering, Pair production.	CO1
	Unit 2	Wave Aspect of Particles	
	A	Matter waves: de-Broglie Hypothesis. Experimental evidence: Davission and Germer experiment, G.P. Thomson experiment	CO2
	В	Electron diffraction and wave-particle duality of matter and light, Quantization of Energy,	CO2
	С	Quantum mechanics on the basis of Bohr's theory; Sommerfield theory, Short comings of old quantum theory.	CO2
	Unit 3	Uncertainty principle	
	А	Wave packets, Phase velocity and Group velocity, Superposition Principle	CO3
	В	The Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle - Statement, interpretation and examples:	CO3
	С	Non existence of electron in a nucleus, radius of Bohr's first orbit, binding energy.	CO3
	Unit 4	Basic features of Quantum Mechanics	



A	Basic postulates of Quant	um Mechanics.		CO4			
B	Wave functions, Probabil Expectation values	lity Density, Observable and	operators.	CO4			
С	Pauli's exclusion principl functions.	netric wave	CO4				
Unit 5	Schrodinger Equation a	nd Applications					
A	Equation of motion of matter waves: Time In-dependant Schrodinger equation, Time dependant Schrodinger equation						
В	Potential well (infinite an	CO5, CO6					
С	Potential barrier, tunnelling and One dimensional Harmonic Oscillator. le of Theory						
Mode of Examination							
Weightage	CA	SE					
Distribution	15%	7:	5%				
Text books     Other References	<ol> <li>Concepts of modern physics by A. Beiser</li> <li>Quantum Mechanics by A. Ghatak and S. Lokanathan, Macmillan Ltd.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>Modern Quantum Mechanics by J.J. Sakurai and San Fu Tuan (Additional Science)</li> </ol>						
	<ul> <li>Wesley)</li> <li>Quantum Mechanics by L.I. Schiff (Mc Graw Hill)</li> <li>A Text book of Quantum Mechanics, P. M. Mathews and K.Venkatesan, Tata McGraw Hill</li> <li>Quantum Physics by R. Eisberg and R. Resnick (Wiley and Sons)</li> <li>Quantum Mechanics: Concept and Applications by Nouredine Zettili</li> <li>Introduction to quantum mechanics by D. I. Griffiths (Pearson Education) (IInd Edition)</li> </ul>						

#### **Course Articulation Matrix for Quantum Mechanics**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	1	1	3
CO2	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	3
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	1	1	3
CO4	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	3
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	3
CO6	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	3

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



### PHS206 Analog Electronic Devices

Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
	gram: Diploma	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
In P	hysics		
Brar	nch: Physics	Semester: IV	
1	Course Code	PHS206	
2	Course Title	Analog Electronic Devices	
3	Credits	5	
4	Contact Hours	3-0-4	
	(L-T-P)	Dat	
_	Course Status	DSE	
5	Course Objective	<ul><li>6. 1. To provide students an understanding of fundamen circuits and theorems.</li><li>7. To develop understanding of the working principle of</li></ul>	
		<ul><li>transistor as a switch.</li><li>8. To demonstrate JFET and MOSFET and variety of speci- electronic industry.</li></ul>	al diodes used in
		<ol> <li>To provide knowledge of basics of operational ar applications.</li> </ol>	nplifier and its
6	Course	After the completion of this course,	
	Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Students will show that they have learned basics of electrical help of variety of theorems.</li> <li>CO2: Students will gain knowledge of Biploar junction transisto parameters</li> <li>CO3: Students will differentiate between JFET and MOSFET</li> <li>CO4: Students will learn the concept of different types of special</li> </ul>	r and its various
		applications in research problems <b>CO5:</b> Students will have a clear understanding of fundamentals of amplifiers used in electronic industries. <b>CO6:</b> Students will get the deep insight of analog electronic device to today life.	operational
7	Course Description	This course will help students to know about the fundamentals of devices.	f various analog
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Electrical Circuits	
	А	Constant current source and constant voltage source, Conversion of voltage source into current source	CO1
	В	Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem, Superposition theorem	CO1
	С	Maximum power transfer theorem	CO1
	Unit 2	Bipolar Junction Transistor	
	А	Transistor Biasing and Stabilization Circuits. Fixed Bias and Voltage Divider Bias, Single stage amplifier	CO2
	В	Practical circuit of transistor amplifier, DC and AC load lines analysis, Q point, h-parameter equivalent circuit	CO2
	С	Analysis of a single-stage CE amplifier using Hybrid Model, BJT as a switch	CO2, CO6
	Unit 3	JFET and MOSFET	
	А	Construction of JFET, Idea of channel formation, Minimum channel width, Field dependent mobility, pinch-off, I-V curves,	CO3
	В	Basic construction of MOSFET and its working, I-V characteristics and its similarity with JFET, Enhancement and depletion modes	CO3
	С	Comparison of n channel and p channel MOSFET. Applications of JFET and MOSFET	CO3
	Unit 4	Special Diodes	



А	Metal Semicon Diode, Photodi		Schottky diode), Light emitting	g CO4, CO6					
В	,		ar cell, Tunnel Diode	CO4, CO6					
С	Silicon-Contro		,	CO4, CO6					
Unit 5	<b>Operational A</b>	Operational Amplifier							
А	Introduction to	Introduction to Op-amp, Properties of ideal amplifier							
В	Inverting and n	Inverting and non-inverting amplifier, CMRR							
С	Applications of	operational ampl	ifier as Adder, Subtractor,	CO5, CO6					
	Differentiator,	Differentiator, Integrator							
Mode of	Theory								
examination		·							
Weightage	CA	MSE	ESE						
Distribution	15%	10%	75%						
Text book/s*	Ŭ		- Millman - Halkias, Tata	Mc					
		Hill.							
			and Circuit Theory- Rol	bert					
			ashelsky, Prentice Hall.						
Other	1. Solid	State Electronic	Devices- B. Streetman, Pear	son					
References	Educ	ation.							
	2. Semi	conductor Device	Fundamentals- Robert F. Pie	rret					
		son Wesley Long							
	3. Semi	conductor Physic	cs and Devices by Donald	A					
	Near	nan, Tata McGrav	v Hill						

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	3	3	1	1
CO2	1	3	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	1	1
CO6	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



### OE-BEN205 Air Pollution and Technology

S	chool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027										
P	rogram: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2024-25										
B	ranch:	Semester: IV										
P	hysics											
	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e											
1	Course Code	BEN205										
2	Course Title	Air Pollution and Technology										
3	Credits	3										
4	Contact	3-0-0										
	Hours(L-T-P)											
	Course Status	Compulsory										
5	Course	1. On the completion of the course one should be ab	ble to understand:									
	Objective	2. Concepts of air pollution.										
	5	3. How to estimate the quantity of air pollutant.										
		4. Be able to develop control technologies.										
6	Course	After the successful completion of this course studen	ts will be									
	Outcomes	able to:CO1: To Define the air pollution										
		CO2: Explain the air pollution										
		CO3: Identify the causes of air										
		pollution. CO4: Analysis he types of										
		air pollution. CO5: Determine the										
		impact of air pollution.										
		CO6: Develop the air quality sampling modeling										
7	Course	The main aim of the course is to provide student	ts with a scientific and									
	Description	technical background in air pollution monitoring, pollution control										
	Desemption	technologies andenvironmental management. This O										
		focused on industrial processes and plants. Students										
		to the European legislative										
		framework on air quality and to international convent	tions									
8	Outline syllabus	Traine work on an quarty and to international conver	CO Mapping									
_	Unit 1	Introduction										
	A	History of Air pollution and episodes, Sources of air										
	1	pollution and types, Introduction to meteorology and										
		transport of air pollution	CO1/CO6									
	В	Global winds, wind rose terrestrial windprofile	01/008									
	С	Effects of terrain and topography on winds, lapse										
	$\sim$	rate,maximum mixing depths, plume rise										
	Unit 2	Transport of Pollution in Atmosphere										
	A A	Plume behavior under different atmospheric										
	1 <b>1</b>	conditions, Mathematical models of dispersion of										
		air pollutants										
	В	Plume behavior in valley and terrains	000/000									
	Б С		CO2/CO6									
	C	Plume behavior under different										
	Unit 2	meteorologicalconditions Effects of Air Pollution										
	Unit 3	Effects of AIF Pollution										



A				CO3/CO6
В		1 '		
С	Photocher	nical smog, F	uture engines and fuels	
Unit 4	Air Pollu	tion Control		
A	control o Settling	f air polluti Chambers-	on-For particulate matter- Fabric Filters-Scrubbers-	CO4/CO6
В	adsorption burners	scrubbers-	secondary combustion after	
С				
Unit 5	Air Quali	ty Sampling	and Monitoring	
А			nentation and methods of	
В	Legislatio	n for control o	of air pollution	CO5/CO6
С	Automobi	le pollution		
Mode of examination	Theory			
Weightage	CA	MSE	ESE	
Distribution	15	10	75	
Textbook/s*	TMHPubl	•		
Other	1. H.C	C Parkins, A	ir Pollution Mc Graw Hill	
References			•	
		•		
			Ic Graw Hill International	
	B C Unit 4 A B B C Unit 5 A B C Unit 5 A B C Mode of examination Weightage Distribution Weightage Distribution Textbook/s*	animals ar effectBOzone AutomobiCPhotocherUnit 4Air Pollut control of Settling CyclonesBFor Gase adsorption burnersCWorking p designcrithDistributionStack sam analysisofBLegislatio CCAir Quali AMode of examinationTheory examinationWeightage DistributionCA TMHPublOther References1. H.C References	animals and Properties. effectBOzone depletion, h Automobile pollution setCPhotochemical smog, FUnit 4Air Pollution Control control of air pollution Settling Chambers- Cyclones Electrostatic pBFor Gaseous pollutar adsorption scrubbers- burnersCWorking principles adv. designcriteria and examtUnit 5Air Quality SamplingAStack sampling, instrum analysisof SO2, COBLegislation for control of designationVinit 5Air Quality SamplingAStack sampling, instrum analysisof SO2, COBLegislation for control of designationCAutomobile pollutionMode of examinationTheory examinationWeightage DistributionCAMartin Crawford, Air TMHPubl.Other References1. H.C Parkins, A Publication 2. F Tchobanoglous,	animals and Properties. Global Effects-Greenhouse effectBOzone depletion, heat island, dust storms, Automobile pollution sources and control,CPhotochemical smog, Future engines and fuelsUnit 4Air Pollution ControlAAir Pollution control- at source-equipment for control of air pollution-For particulate matter- Settling Chambers- Fabric Filters-Scrubbers- Cyclones Electrostatic precipitatorsBFor Gaseous pollutants-control by absorption- adsorption scrubbers- secondary combustion after burnersCWorking principles advantages and disadvantages, designcriteria and examples.Unit 5Air Quality Sampling and MonitoringAStack sampling, instrumentation and methods of analysisof SO2, COBLegislation for control of air pollutionCAutomobile pollutionWeightageCAMatin Crawford, Air Pollution Control Theory, TMHPubl.Other1. H.C Parkins, Air Pollution Mc Graw Hill Publication 2. H.S. Peavy, D.R. Row & G. Tchobanoglous, Environmental Engineering, Mc Graw Hill International

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO3	3	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO4	3	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
CO5	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
CO6	3	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	1



	School: SBSR	BSR	<b>Batch :</b> 2023-2024
	Program:	m:	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024
	Branch: All	All	Semester:IV
1	Course Code	e Code ARP 306	Course Name : Campus to Corporate
2	Course Title	e Title	Campus to Corporate
3	Credits	dits	2
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)		0-1-2
	Course Status	Status	Active
5	Course Objective	Objective their emplearning of behaviour a positive and altitu across va skills. By threshold	ce holistic development of students and improve loyability skills. Provide a 360 degree exposure to elements of Business English readiness program, al traits, achieve softer communication levels and self-branding along with augmenting numerical dinal abilities. To up skill and upgrade students' ried industry needs to enhance employability the end of this semester, a will have entered the of his/her 4 <sup>th</sup> phase of employability enhancement building activity exercise.
6	Course Outcomes	Dutcomes CO4: Acc analytical weak argu CO5: Dem athemation CO6: Dem average,	appletion of this course, students will be able to: elop a creative resumes, cover letters, interpret job ns and interpret KRA and KPI statements and art t management. Id negotiation skills to get maximum benefits from ractical life scenarios. relop skills of personal branding to create a brand I self-branding uire higher level competency in use of logical and reasoning such as direction sense, strong and iments velop higher level strategic thinking and diverse ical concepts through building analogies, odd one honstrate higher level quantitative aptitude such as ratio & proportions, mixtures & allegation for usiness decisions.



			This penultimate stage introduces the student to the basics						
			of Human Resources. Allows the student to understand and						
			interpret KRA   KPI and understand Job descriptions. A						
7	Course Desci	iption	student also understands how to manage conflicts, brand						
		-r	himself/herself, understand relations and empathise others						
			with level-4 of quant, aptitude and logical reasoning						
			with level + of qualit, aptitude and logical reasoning						
8			Outline syllabus – ARP 306	-					
	Unit 1		Ace the Interview	CO MAPPING					
	А	HR Sei	R Sensitization ( Role Clarity   KRA   KPI   Understanding JD )   Conflict Management						
	В		Negotiation Skills   Personal Branding	CO3, CO4					
	С	1	Uploading & Curating Resumes in Job Portals, getting Your Resumes Noticed   Writing Cover Letters   Relationship Management						
	Unit 2	W	hat is Personality?   Who Am I ? Creating a positive impression						
	А		Group Discussion, Email writing						
	В	Pers	Personal Interviews and Mock PI's followed by personalised feedback						
	С		Story Telling and Analogies						
	Unit 3		Accent neutralization and Power Dressing						
	А		JAM for confidence Building	CO6					
	В		MTI reduction - Phonetics (V and A)	CO6					
	С			CO6					
	Unit 4		Written Communication						
	A	•	Writing a Letter of Recommendation for Higher Studies	CO1					
	В		Email Etiquettes	CO2					
	Unit 5		Problem Solving and Case Studies						
	А		Real time Case Study Solving Exercises						
	В		Intra student Mock Situation Handling Exercises	CO4					
	Evaluation Weightage		)Class Assignment/Free Speech Exercises / JAM – 60%   TE) Group Presentations/Mock Interviews(MIP's)/GD/ Reasoning, Quant & Aptitude– 40%						



Text book/s*	Power of Positive Action (English, Paperback, Napoleon Hill)   Streets of Attitude (English, Paperback, Cary Fagan, Elizabeth Wilson) The 6 Pillars of self-esteem and awareness – Nathaniel	
	Brandon   Goal Setting (English, Paperback, Wilson Dobson	

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	3	3	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO3	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO6	2	2	3	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2



## PHS252- Modern Physics Lab

	ol: Sharda School of c Sciences and	Batch: 2023-27								
	ram: B.Sc. (Hons)	Current Academic Year: 2024-25								
	ch: Physics	Semester: IV								
1	Course Code	PHS252								
2	Course Title	Modern Physics Lab								
3	Credits	1								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-2								
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	<ol> <li>To provide students an understanding of discrete nature of rad constant and Frank-Hertz experiment.</li> </ol>	iation by Planck's							
		2. To provide students an understanding of silicon solar cell.								
		3. To study Lissajous figures by using CRO and transverse and lor	gitudinal mode of							
		vibrations by tuning fork.								
		<b>4.</b> To study speed of ultrasonic waves in kerosene oil.								
6	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course,								
7	Course Description	<ul> <li>CO 1: Students will show that they have learned fundamentals of metubes and discrete energy levels.</li> <li>CO 2: Students will understand basics of solar cell and their character</li> <li>CO 3: Students will have a clear understanding cathode ray tube and the concept of superposition of waves "List using C.R.O".</li> <li>CO 5: Students will gain knowledge of longitudinal and transverse rest by tuning fork.</li> <li>CO 6: Students will be able to correlate theory and practical togethe understanding of waves and oscillations.</li> <li>This course will help students to have basic understanding of quantum wave and oscillations. These experiments enable students to see variaction, investigate factors that affect their periodic time and reprint the students to see variant to the students to the set of the students to the students to see variaction, investigate factors that affect their periodic time and reprint the students to see variant to the students to the set of the students to the students to the students to see variant to the students to the students to see variant the students to the students to the students to see variant the students to the students to see variant the students to the students to the students to see variant the students to the students to the students to see variant the students to the students to the students to see variant the students to the students to the students to see variant the students to the students to the students to see variant the students to see variant the students to the students to see variant the students to see variant the students to see variant the students to the students to see variant the students to</li></ul>	ristics. measure e/m ratio. ssajous figures by node of vibrations r and get the clear m mechanics and ious oscillators in							
		graphically. They are suitable for students at introductory and intermedi								
8	Outline syllabus	E Braphicany. They are suitable for students at introductory and intermedi	CO Mapping							
0	Unit 1									
	A B C	<ol> <li>To determine the Planck's constant by measuring radiation in a fixed spectral range.</li> <li>To measure the excitation potential of mercury using the Franck-Hertz method.</li> </ol>	CO1							
	Unit 2									
	A B C	3. To determine the value of the ratio of charge to mass (e/m) of an electron by Thomson's method using a cathode-ray tube.	CO2 CO3							
		4. To study Solar cell characteristics.								
	Unit 3		CO 1							
	A	5. Study of damping a bar pendulum and determination of	CO4							
	B C	coefficient of damping, relaxation time, and quality factor of	CO5 CO6							
		a damped simple harmonic motion.	200							



	6.	tuning	fork using Melde's . on (ii). Longitudinal			
Unit 4						
А	7.	CO4				
В	8.	CO6				
С	frequencies of two unknown signals with the method or Lissajous figures by using C.R.O.					
Unit 5						
A B C	9.	in R-C	asure the phase diffe and L-R circuits wing a CRO.	CO5 CO6		
C	10.	•	ermine the velocity			
Mode of examination	Practica					
Weightage	CA		CE		ESE	
Distribution 25%			25%		50%	
Text book/s*	4.	B.Sc. F				
	5.	B.Sc. F				
Other References	1.	1987)	ons and Waves by			
	2.		nentals of Waves a ridge University Pre			

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1
CO5	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1
CO6	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	1



Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-2027						
Program: DIPLOMA IN		Current Academic Year: 2024-2025						
	PHYSICS							
Brai	nch. Physics	Semester: IV						
Branch: Physics1Course Code		PHS253						
2	Course Title	Basic Electronics Instrumentation						
3	Credits	2						
4	Contact	0-0-4						
	Hours							
	(L-T-P)							
4	Course Status	CC						
5	Max. Marks	25+25+50 = 100						
6	Min. Marks							
7	Course Objective	This course provides an opportunity to study and determine the electronic properties using different electronic components /instruments and to give an insight in simulation techniques and provide basis for modelling.						
8	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course, the student will be able to						
		CO1. Apply the concept of a transistor as an amplifier and perform different types of configurations like CE, CB and CC amplifiers						
		CO2. Apply the concept of a transistor in the circuit as Clippers and Clampers & Emitter Followe						
	CO3. Measurement of frequency response of single stage RC coupled amplifier and Transformer coupled amplifier							
		CO4. Comprehend the effect of negative feedback on frequency response of RC coupler and will be able to carry out complete study of Schmitt Trigger	oupled amplifier					
	CO5. Examine the working of Hartley oscillator and Wein Bridge oscillator sinusoidal output waveform.							
		CO6. Comprehend the working of Amplifiers, Oscillators and different electronic of Industrial Applications.	circuits for					
9	Course Description	This course has the most striking impact on the industry wherever the components / Instruments are used to study and determine the electronic properties. Measurement precision perfection is achieved through Lab Experiments. Online Virtual Lab Experiments give an ins in simulation techniques and provide a basis for modelling.						
10								
-		roperties through which measurement precision and perfection can be achieved.	CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Transistor Bias Stability and Comparative Study of CE, CB and CC amplifier						
ĺ	А	To study the different biasing modes of a transistor and understand bias stability.	CO1					
	В	To study and understand the function of a BJT transistor as a switch and load lines for a BJT transistor.	CO1					
	С	To use a transistor as an amplifier and study different types of amplifier configurations like CE, CB and CC amplifiers.	urations CO1					
	Unit 2	Clippers & Clampers and Study of Emitter Follower						
	А	To understand Clipping Circuits by constructing a positive clamper circuit.	CO2					
	В	To understand Clipping Circuits by constructing a negative Clamper circuit.	CO2					
	С	To understand Clipping Circuits by constructing a positive biased Clamper circuit.	CO2					

#### PHS253 Basic Electronics Instrumentation Lab



Unit 3	Frequency response of single stage RC coupled amplifier and single stage							
	Transformer coupled amplifier	002						
А	To study and understand the basics of RC coupled amplifier and Transformer coupled amplifier.	CO3						
В		CO3						
С		CO3						
Unit 4	Effect of negative feedback on frequency response of RC coupled amplifier and Study of Schmitt Trigger							
А		CO4						
	its advantages.	CO6						
В		CO4						
		CO6						
С		CO4						
-		CO6						
	RC Phase Shift oscillator and Wein Bridge oscillator. Qualitative discussion of Reactive	200						
	Network feedback oscillators (Tuned oscillator circuits): Hartley & Colpitt oscillators.							
Unit 5	Study of Hartley oscillator and Wein Bridge oscillator							
A A		CO5						
	To stary and and stand the subjes of fragle (semidor and from Bridge (semidor).							
В		CO6 CO5						
D		CO5						
С		C05						
C		CO6						
Mode of	Practical	200						
examination								
Weightage	CA CE ESE							
Distribution	CA         CE         ESE           25%         25%         50%							
Text book/s*	J. Millman, C.C. Halkias, Satyabrata Jit, "Electronic Devices and Circuits",							
1 CAL 000K/3	• J. Millman, C.C. Haikias, Satyaorata Jit, Electronic Devices and Circuits, McGraw Hill, 2015, 4e							
	<ul> <li>B.G. Streetman, S.K. Banerjee, "Solid State Electronic Devices", Pearson</li> </ul>							
	• B.G. Streetman, S.K. Banerjee, Solid State Electronic Devices, Pearson Education India, 2015, 7e							
Suggestive								
Digital	,							
Platforms /	http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/psac/#							
Web Links	• Virtual Labs an initiative of MHRD Govt. of India,							
WED LINKS	http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/be/#							
	• Virtual Labs at Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham,							
	https://vlab.amrita.edu/index.php?sub=1&brch=201							
	• Virtual Labs at Amrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham, http://vlab.amrita.edu/index.php?sub=59&brch=269							

## Course Articulation Matrix for Physics Lab 7: Basic Electronics Instrumentation Lab

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	1
CO2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	1
CO3	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	1
CO4	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	1
CO5	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	1
CO6	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	3	2	1

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



### **RBL002 RBL-2:** Research Based Learning-2

Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch:2023-2027	
	gram: B. Sc	Current Academic Year: 2024-25	
	nch:Physics	Semester IV	
1	Course Code	RBL002	
2	Course Title	Research Based Learning 2	
3	Credits	Audit Based	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	(0-0-2)	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	<ul> <li>Develop knowledge of a specific area of specialization.</li> <li>Develop research skills especially in project writing and oral presentation.</li> </ul>	
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Articulate research-based investigation done on a topic</li> <li>CO2: Demonstrate capacity to identify theoretical/ experimental method followed in the research articles</li> <li>CO3: Demonstrate an understanding of the ethical issues associated with practitioner research</li> <li>CO4: Compare research data and extract the outstanding results</li> <li>CO5: Report research findings in written and verbal forms</li> <li>CO6: Use research findings to advance education theory and practice</li> </ul>	
7	Course Description	Reading in a field of special interest under the supervision of a faculty member. Intended for students interested in studying topics not offered in regularly available courses. Format and grading are determined by the supervising faculty member and the audit members then approved by the Head of Department.	
8	Outline		CO Achievement
	Part 1	Introduction to various research problems	CO1
	Part 2	Identify a research question	CO2, CO3
	Part 3	Literature survey	CO4
	Part 4	Report writing	CO5
	Part 5	Presentation	CO6
	Mode of examination	<ol> <li>Rubric assessment</li> <li>Monthly Presentation to be audited by supervisor</li> <li>Mid Term Presentation and End Term Presentation</li> </ol>	
	Text book/s*	10 Recent International Journal Articles of repute.	



Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO5	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2
CO6	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	2

Course Articulation Matrix for RBL-2: Research Based Learning 2



## Course Exit Summer Internship (After Ist year / 2<sup>nd</sup> year Course Exit)



Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2022-2026	
	Program:	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024	
Cer	rtificate/Diploma In		
	Physics		
Brai	nch: Physics	Semester: Course Exit Summer Internship	
1	Course Code	VOP202	
2	Course Title	Vocational course in Computation Physics using Sci Lab	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours	0-0-8	
	(L-T-P)		
4	Course Status	Vocational	
5	Max. Marks	25+25+50 = 100	
6	Min. Marks		
7	Course Objective	To Understand Scilab basics	
		• To learn inbuild functions of scilab and will learn to define new function a	and Students
		will have good understanding of Linear algebra	
		• Students will able to evaluate, analyze and plot results, To verify various plot results are supported by the statement of	
		• The course contents will enable the students to learn basic SCILAB program	camming for
		to develop skills of writing programs to solve problems	
		• After training over this course, learners may teach this programming as a l	
		• In different companies (HCL, Wipro, etc), learners may use this program	
		analyse risk analysis and to compare prices in consideration of other factor	rs
8	Course Outcomes	CO1. To install an open access programming platform sci lab software and abl	a ta idantifu
0	Course Outcomes	different windows of Sci Lab	e to identify
		CO2. To define variables, arrays, conditional statements and apply inbuilt and	user defined
		functions.	
		CO3. To write programs on mathematical operations to analyze matrices and	differential
		equation using Sci Lab.	uniorentiu
		CO4. Apply different problem-solving skills of Sci Lab for plotting of different	functions.
		CO5. Apply different problem-solving skills of Sci Lab to analyze physics prob	
		CO6. This course will develop the skills of the students to write different progr	ams for real
		life problems which is the requirement of current era.	
9	Course	This course is about to understand scilab basics, to learn inbuild functions of scilab	
	Description	learn to define new function, to verify various physics laws and to solve mathemati	cal
		problems.	
10		nis course is about to understand scilab basics, to learn inbuild functions of scilab	CO
		fine new function, to verify various physics laws and to solve quantum mechanics	Mapping
	problems.		
	TT	Technological Angle and Marke and Marke	
	Unit 1	Introduction to Scilab and its installation	CO1
	AB	Command window, Figure window, Editor window Variables and arrays, Initializing variables in Scilab	C01
	С	Introduction to Scilab file processing, file opening and closing	C01
	Unit 2	Inbuilt functions and User Defined Functions	01
	A	Built in Scilab functions: their uses and applications	CO2
	B	Solution of real-life problems using inbuild functions and user Defined Functions,	CO2
		displaying output data	002
	С	break and continue statements, use of functions in analysis, probability and	CO2
		statistics	0.02
	Unit 3	Mathematical problems and Vector analysis	
	A	Addition, subtraction, multiplication, increment, decrement	CO3
	В	supplements on metrices and vectors, operations in metrices	CO3
	C	solving first order and second order differential equations	CO3
	Unit 4	Plotting and Problem-solving skills using loops in Sci lab	
			CO4 CO6
		Introduction to plotting, 2D and 3D plotting, plotting of bivariate statistical data.	LU4. LU6
	A B	Introduction to plotting, 2D and 3D plotting, plotting of bivariate statistical data, relational and logical operators, the while loop, for loop, details of loop operations,	CO4, CO6 CO4, CO6



			www.sha	rda.ac.in
С	nested loops, logical	arrays and vector	ization, comparison operators	CO4, CO6
Unit 5	Practical related to	solve Physics pr	oblems	
А	Ohm's law, Hook's l	aw, Calculation o	of spring constant	CO5, CO6
В			nd without regression method using some	CO5, CO6
	experimental data, Ed	1		
С	Simple harmonic osc	illations, develop	ing the skills of writing a program	CO5, CO6
Mode of examination	Practical			
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE	
Distribution	25%	25%	50%	
Text book/s*	Scilab text book com Wiley & Sons, 1996	panion for Mode	rn Physics by K. S. Krane, Edition 2, John	
Suggestive Digital Platforms / Web Links	Internationa • Scilab by Di • Introduction	nal Physics, I l Pvt. Ltd. r. Ranjit Kumar	D.Walker, 1st Edn., 2015, Scientific ortium Scilab, Domaine de Voluceau -B.P. x France	
Suggested Equivalent Online Courses	NA			

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	2	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	2	1
CO3	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	2	1
CO4	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	2	1
CO5	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	2	1
CO6	3	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	2	1



# THIRD YEAR DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR B.SC. IN PHYSICS



## SEMESTER V



## PHS301 Classical Mechanics and Relativity

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27	
	gram: B. Sc. In	Current Academic Year: 2025-26	
Phy			
Bra	nch: Physics	Semester: V	
1	Course Code	PHS301	
2	Course Title	Classical Mechanics and Relativity	
3	Credits	5	
4	Contact Hours	5-0-0	
	(L-T-P) Course Status		
5	Course Objective	<ol> <li>Compulsory         <ol> <li>To know about the concepts of Mechanics of single p particles, Constraints, Generalised Coordinates.</li> <li>To explain the concepts concept of virtual work, de-Ale Lagrange's equation, Basis of variation, Applications variation, Generalized momenta.</li> <li>To get introduced about the concept of Hamiltonian equations of motion, Inertial frames, Galilean Transforma</li> <li>To analyze the concept of Michelson Morley experime special theory, Lorentz transformations, Velocity addition</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	mbert's principle, s of calculus of a and Hamilton's ation. ent, postulates of
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Learn the basic concepts of Mechanics of single particle, sy in vector form, centre of mass, Conservation of linear momentum, e momentum, Constraints.</li> <li>CO2: Understand the concepts Generalised Coordinates, vi Alembert's principle, Lagrange's equation, Applications of equations.</li> <li>CO3: Able to explain the Basis of variation, derivation of Lag Applications of calculus of variation.</li> <li>CO4: Figure out the Generalized momenta, Hamiltonian and Har of motion.</li> <li>CO5: State the concepts of Inertial frames, Galilean Transformatic Morley experiment, postulates of special theory, Lorentz transform CO6: Analyze the concepts of Constrained motion, Lagrangian For of Variation, The Hamilton's Equation of Motion, Special Theory</li> </ul>	nergy and angular irtual work, de- the Lagrange's grange's equation, milton's equations on, Michelson nations. rmalism, Calculus of Relativity
7	Course Description	This course is about describing the concepts of Constrained me Formalism, Calculus of Variation, The Hamilton's Equation of Theory of Relativity	
8	Outline syllabus	1	CO Mapping
0	Unit 1	Elementary Principles and Constrained motion	20 mapping
		Mechanics of single particle, system of particles in vector form,	CO1
	А	centre of mass	
	В	Conservation of linear momentum, energy and angular momentum	CO1
	B C	Conservation of linear momentum, energy and angular	CO1 CO1
		Conservation of linear momentum, energy and angular momentum	
	С	Conservation of linear momentum, energy and angular momentum Constraints, Classification of constraints. Lagrangian Formalism Generalised Coordinates, virtual work, de-Alembert's principle	
	C Unit 2	Conservation of linear momentum, energy and angular momentum         Constraints, Classification of constraints.         Lagrangian Formalism         Generalised Coordinates, virtual work, de-Alembert's principle         Lagrange's equation	CO1 CO2 CO2
	C Unit 2 A	Conservation of linear momentum, energy and angular momentum         Constraints, Classification of constraints.         Lagrangian Formalism         Generalised Coordinates, virtual work, de-Alembert's principle         Lagrange's equation         Applications of the Lagrange's equations (simple harmonic oscillator, simple pendulum, compound pendulum, double	CO1 CO2
	C Unit 2 A B C	Conservation of linear momentum, energy and angular momentum         Constraints, Classification of constraints.         Lagrangian Formalism         Generalised Coordinates, virtual work, de-Alembert's principle         Lagrange's equation         Applications of the Lagrange's equations (simple harmonic oscillator, simple pendulum, compound pendulum, double pendulum, Atwood's machine)	CO1 CO2 CO2
	C Unit 2 A B	Conservation of linear momentum, energy and angular momentum         Constraints, Classification of constraints.         Lagrangian Formalism         Generalised Coordinates, virtual work, de-Alembert's principle         Lagrange's equation         Applications of the Lagrange's equations (simple harmonic oscillator, simple pendulum, compound pendulum, double	CO1 CO2 CO2



	shortest path be	tween two p	oints, bead sliding on a curved path,	CO3			
C	surface due to re	-	• •				
Unit 4	The Hamilton'						
А	Generalized mo motion	CO4, CO6					
В		Application (Simple Harmonic Oscillator, simple pendulum, compound pendulum)					
С	Phase space	CO4, CO6					
Unit 5	Special Theory	of Relativit	y				
А	Galilean Transf	Galilean Transformation, Michelson Morley experiment					
В	postulates of spe	ecial theory,	Lorentz transformations	CO5, CO6			
С	Velocity addition mass, mass energy		ntraction, Time dilation, relativity of ip	CO5, CO6			
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Pra	ctical/Viva	-				
Weightage	CA	MSE	ESE				
Distribution	15%	10%	75%				
Text book/s*	New Delhi. 2. Classical Me	echanics by	Goldstein, Narosa Publishing Home, N.C.Rana and P.S.Joag, Tata Mc- any Limited, New Delhi.				
Other References	<ol> <li>Introduction</li> <li>P.S.Puranik, T</li> <li>Limited, New D</li> <li>Classical Me</li> <li>House.</li> </ol>						

### **Course Articulation Matrix for Classical Mechanics and Relativity**

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	3
CO6	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	2	3

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



## PHS302 Oscillations and Waves

Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
Prog	gram: B.Sc. in	Current Academic Year: 2025-26						
Phys	sics							
Brai	nch: Physics	Semester: V						
1	Course Code	PHS302						
2	Course Title	Oscillations and Waves						
3	Credits	5						
4	Contact Hours	3-0-3						
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course	1. To develop an idea of superposition of waves and nature of osci						
	Objective	2. To know the brief detail of damping of oscillation and energy re	elated to the					
		system.						
		3. To know about the forced damping of waves and resonance of v						
		know about the wave motion and also about the coupled oscillation						
		4. Deduce the classical, differential equations of waves and to lear	n about the					
		modulation, propagation and dispersion of waves. 5. To understand the basics of acoustics of building and conditions	of a good					
		quality hall.	s of a good					
6	Course	CO1: Learn the basics of waves and oscillation.						
0	Outcomes	CO2: Learn the superposition principle of waves and beat phenom	enon and					
	Outcomes	Lissajous Figures.						
		CO3: learn about the damping of waves and about its energy.						
		CO4: learn about forced oscillations and coupled oscillation						
		CO5: learn about the idea of classical wave equation, propagation	of waves in					
		different media.						
		CO6: learn about acoustics and able to apply course knowledge on	mechanical and					
		electrical systems.						
7	Course	This course is designed for B.Sc. third year students. This course of	leals the basics of					
	Description	different types of oscillations and waves. It also describes the basic	c knowledge of					
		the subject to electrical and mechanical systems.	1					
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1	Superposition of Harmonic Oscillations	~~.					
	А	The superposition principle and linearity, Superposition of Two	CO1					
	D	Collinear Harmonic Oscillations	001					
	В	Superposition of Two Collinear Harmonic Oscillations:	CO1					
		Oscillations having equal and different frequencies: Beats,						
	С	Application of Beats, Superposition of two perpendicular harmonic oscillations:	CO1					
	C	Oscillations having equal frequencies and different frequencies,	COI					
		Lissajous Figures.						
	Unit 2	Free Damped Oscillations (One degree of freedom)						
	A	Damping forces, Oscillation of systems with one degree of	CO1, CO2					
		freedom,	201, 202					
	В	Energy of a weakly damped oscillator, Logarithmic Decrement,	CO1, CO2					
		Relaxation time, Quality factor,	,					
	С	Damped Oscillations of Mechanical impedances.	CO1, CO2					
	Unit 3	Forced Oscillations and Coupled Oscillations	,					
	A	Forced Oscillations, Forced Oscillations of one dimensional	CO3,					
		harmonic oscillator: Steady State – Amplitude						
	В	Coupled Oscillations, Two coupled pendulums, Normal	CO1, CO3,					
		Coordinates and Normal Modes						
	С	Transverse vibration of a string, Classical wave equation CO1, CO3,						
			CO6					
	Unit 4	Wave Motion						



				W				
А	1		ve motion, Wave velocities in	CO1, CO4,				
			's Formula for velocity of sound					
В	Modulations, V	Vave Groups	and Pulses, Particle and Wave	CO1, CO4				
	Velocities							
С	Normal and Ar	nomalous disp	persion	CO1, CO4				
Unit 5	Acoustics							
А	Acoustics of b	uilding, Condi	ition for a good hall	CO4, CO5				
В			s Reverberation formula	CO5, CO6				
С	Absorption Co			CO5, CO6				
Mode of	Theory/Jury/Pi	actical/Viva						
examination	5 5							
Weightage	CA	MSE	ESE					
Distribution	15%	10%	75%					
Text book/s*	The Physics of McGraw-Hill,		oscillations by N.K. Bajaj (Tata					
Other	1. Vibra	tions and Way	ves by A. P. French. (CBS Pub. &					
References		1987)	<b>`</b>					
		· ·	aves & Oscillations by K. Uno					
			University Press, 1988)					
	3. An In							
			v (McGraw-Hill, 1973)					
		•	hysics Course (SIE) by Franks					
	Craw	ord.						

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO2	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO3	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO4	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO5	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO6	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3



## PHS304 Instrumentation

	ol: Sharda	Batch: 2023-27								
	ol of Basic									
	nces and arch									
	ram: B.Sc. in	Current Academic Year: 2024-2025								
Phys										
	ich: Physics	Semester: V								
1	Course Code	PHS304								
2	Course Title	Instrumentation								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0								
	Course Status	DSE 1. To provide students an understanding of fundamentals of various								
5	Course Objective	measurement techniques and errors along with the working principle of digital and analog instruments.								
		2. To demonstrate CRO, variety of transducers and sensors used in physics, material sciences, chemistry, nanotechnology and electronics.								
		<ol> <li>To provide knowledge of various mechanical pumps in line with physics</li> </ol>								
		principles and theories.								
		principles and alcorres.								
6	Course	After the completion of this course,								
	Outcomes	CO1: Students will show that they have learned basic measurements techniques and errors CO2: Students will differentiate among digital and analog instruments used in daily life CO3: Students will gain knowledge of CRO to analyze input output signals CO4: Students will have a clear understanding of fundamentals of various transducers and sensors used in professional and scientific community.								
		CO5: Students will learn the concept of different types of mechanical pumps and their uses in research problems. CO6: Students have complete knowledge of various instruments used in laboratories								
		and day to day life.								
7	Course	This course provides basic knowledge of various instruments u								
0	Description	laboratories and the measurement errors encountered during experim								
8	Outline syllabus Unit 1	Measurement and Errors Analysis	CO Mapping							
	A	Instruments accuracy, precision, sensitivity and resolution range, Errors in measurements	CO1							
	В	Statistical analysis – T test and chi <sup>2</sup> test	CO1							
	С	Units and Standards of Measurements, Fundamental and Derived	CO1							
		Units, Hierarchy of Standards.								
	Unit 2	Analog and Digital Instrumentation								
	A	Galvanometer (moving coil, and moving magnet), Voltmeter and CO2 ammeter - Principle and working, Impedance and sensitivity, measurement of high/ low voltage, AC and DC options.								
	В	Digital Instruments: Principle and working of digital meters. Comparison of analog& digital instruments.	CO2							
	С	Multimeter: Principles of measurement, Specifications of a multimeter and its significance	CO2							
	Unit 3	Cathode Ray Oscilloscope								
	А	Block diagram of basic CRO, Construction of CRT, Electron gun, electrostatic focusing and acceleration (Explanation only), Front	CO3							
		panel controls								



					-							
	В		the measurement of vol		CO3							
		frequency, time	period, Special features	of dual trace),								
	С		digital oscilloscope, prol		CO3							
			scilloscope: Block diagram and principle of working. ransducers & Sensors									
	Unit 4											
	А											
	В	Transducers an										
		Thermocouples										
	С		Sensors – definition and classification, LDR, Photo diode.									
	Unit 5		undamental of Vacuum System									
	А	Characteristics vacuum.	Characteristics of vacuum: Mean free path. Applications of vacuum. Measurement of Vacuum: Pressure gauges – Pirani and Penning									
	В	Measurement o Gauge.										
	С											
	Mode of examination	Theory										
	Weightage Distribution	CA	MSE	ESE								
		15%	10%	75%								
	Text book/s*		rial Instrumentation and w-Hill.	Control; S. K. Singh; The								
			onic Instrumentation: Se cGraw-Hill	cond Edition, H. S. Kalsi;								
			cal Measurements and I), A. K. Sawhney.	Measuring Instruments								
				tation and Measurement								
			ques, Albert D. Helfrik									
	Other											
	References		Sarma, V.S.V. Mani, Tata McGraw Hill									
			earning Pvt. Ltd.									
1		3. Statisti	cal Methods, S. P. Gupt	a								

#### **Course Articulation Matrix for Instrumentation**

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	3
CO6	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	3

#### 1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



### PHS303 NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-2027							
	gram: Diploma in	<b>Current Academic</b>	Year: 2025-2026						
	Physics								
Bran	ch: Physics	Semester: V							
1	Course Code	PHS303							
2	Course Title	Numerical Analysis	5						
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact Hours	3-0-2							
	(L-T-P)								
5	Course Status	MAJOR							
6	Max. Marks	15+10+75 = 100							
7	Min. Marks								
8	Course Objective	This course provid	es an opportunity	to develo	p knowledge and understa	nding of the			
Ĩ	numerical analysis methods and functions and physical principles involved.								
9	Course Outcomes CO1: Demonstrated understanding of common numerical analysis of meth								
-	approximate solution.								
				ence to fir	nd the solution of equations.				
		CO3: Derive various							
					erentiation and Integration.				
					ion of Ordinary Differential I	Equation			
					and task as interpolation, diff				
		Integration and solut	tion of Ordinary Di	fferential	Equation				
10	Course	This course provide	s students a full ex	posure to	various important mathemati	cal functions			
	Description	and physical princip	les involved in und	erstanding	the subject of numerical ana	lysis.			
11	Outline syllabus								
	-					Mapping			
	Unit 1	Introduction							
	А	Introduction to Num	erical analysis, type	es of error	S	CO1			
	В	Locating Roots of E	quations, solution o	f transcen	dental equations: Bisection	CO1			
		method							
	С	solution of transcene	lental equations: No	ewton- Ra	phson method	CO1			
	Unit 2	Calculus of finite d	ifference						
	А	Finite differences				CO2			
	В	forward, backward				CO2			
	С	Central difference ta	bles.			CO2			
	Unit 3	Interpolation							
	А	Newton forward inte	erpolation formula f	or equi- s	paced points.	CO1, CO3			
	В	Newton backward ir				CO1,			
	С	Lagrange's interpola	ation formula for un	equal spa	ced data.	CO1, CO3			
	Unit 4	Numerical Differen							
	А				lae for equal intervals	CO1, CO4,			
	В	numerical integratio				CO1, CO4			
	С	numerical integration	n by Simpson's 1/3	rd & 3/8 <sup>th</sup>	rule.	CO1, CO4			
		-							
	Unit 5	Solution of Ordina	ry Differential Equ	ation					
	А				od, modified Euler's method	CO5, CO6			
	В	od	CO5, CO6						
	С	Solution of different	ial equation by Rur	ige- Kutta	method of second order	CO5, CO6			
		with error estimation							
	Mode of		for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Seminar.						
	examination	05 marks for Class I							
	Weightage	CA	CE		ESE				
	Distribution	15%			75%				
	- 150110001011	1 J 70	10%		1 5 70				
	Text book/s*	1. Introductory Me	thods of Numerical	Analysis	by S. S. Sastry				



	2. Mathematical Physics by H K Das	
Reference	<ul> <li>bks:</li> <li>1. Numerical analysis: Richare L. Burden and J. Doujlas Faires</li> <li>2. Applied numerical analysis: Gerald (Pearson)</li> <li>3. Numerical analysis: G. Sankar Rao</li> </ul>	
Suggested Equivalent Online Co	1. Swayam - Government of India, https://swayam.gov.in/explorer?category=Physics         2. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), https://nptel.ac.in/course.html         3. Coursera, <u>https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science-and-engineering/physics-and-astronomy</u>	

### Course Articulation Matrix for Numerical Analysis

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	3
CO4	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	3
CO6	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	3



#### **Oscillation and Waves LAB**

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch : 2023-2027		
P	rogram: B.Sc. In	Current Academic Year: 2025-2026		
	Physics			
Bra	nch: Physics	SEMESTER: V		
1	Course Code	PHS351		
2	Course Title	Oscillation and Waves Lab		
3	Credits	2		
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	0-0-4		
4	Course Status	CC		
5	Course Objective			
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: Apply the concept of Condensed matter Physics to determine various liquid CO2: Apply the concept of solid-state physics to determine the acoustic properties of materials CO3: Apply the concept of oscillation and waves to determine the velocity of CO4: Apply the concept of optics to study the various phenomenon of reflection CO5: Apply the concept of optics to study the various phenomenon of refraction	e and optical sound in air.	
		CO6: Experimental technique to study the various properties of different phase	es of matter.	
7	Course Description	This course provides students a full exposure to the basic principles and essent of performing experiments and calculating mechanical parameters.	ntial concepts	
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping	
	Unit 1			
	А	Find the velocity of Ultrasonic waves in Liquid.		
	В	Find the bulk modulus of the given liquid	CO1	
	С	To find the compressibility of the Liquid		
	Unit 2			
	А	To measure the acoustical properties of material		
	В	Measurement of Absorption and reflection co-efficient of material.		
	С	Measurement of Transmission loss	CO2	
	Unit 3			
	B	To find the velocity of Sound in air with the help of head phone	CO3	
	С	To find the velocity of sound in air using Lissajous figure		
	Unit 4			
	Α			
	В	To verify the Law of reflection	CO4	
	С		04	
	Unit 5			
	А	To mail the Law of refrection and to find the refrection in the of		
	- D	To verify the Law of refraction and to find the refractive index of	f CO5,CO6	
	В	water.	COFCOC	



			F							
	15 marks for Record	File (depending upon the no.	of experiments performed							
Mode of	out of the total assign	ned experiments)								
examination	05 marks for Viva V	narks for Viva Voce								
	05 marks for Class In	narks for Class Interaction								
Weightage	СА	CE ESE								
Distribution	25%	25%	50%							
Text	1. B.Sc. Pract	1. B.Sc. Practical Physics- Harnam Singh, S. Chand Publishing.								
book/s*/Virtual	2. B.Sc. Practi									
modes and links	3. B.L. Wors	snop, H.T. Flint, "Advand	ed Practical Physics for							
	Students", I	Methuen & Co., Ltd., London	, 1962, 9e							
	1. Virtual Labs at Ar	nrita Vishwa Vidyapeetham,								
	https://vlab.amrita.ec	lu/?sub=1&brch=194								
	2. Virtual Labs an in	itiative of MHRD Govt. of In	idia,							
	http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac	ttp://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/be/#								
	3. Digital Platforms	Web Links of other virtual la	bs may be suggested / added							
	to this lists by indivi	dual Universities								

## Course Articulation Matrix for Physics Lab 6:

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3
CO2	2	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3
CO3	2	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO5	2	3	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	3
CO6	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	3

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



## PHS352 Numerical Analysis Lab

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-2027						
	gram: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2025-2026						
	nch: B.Sc. In Physics	Semester: V						
1	Course Code	PHS352						
2	Course Title	Numerical Analysis Lab						
3	Credits	1						
4	Contact Hours	0-0-2						
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Status	CC						
5	Course Objective	To make the students familiar with the instruments which are used t	o study and determine					
		the optical properties.	·					
6	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course,						
		CO1. Students will know how to apply Bisection method, Newto solve various problems.	n Raphson method to					
		CO2. Students will know how to apply Jacobi Method, Gauss E solve various problems.	limination Method to					
		CO3. Students will know how to apply Forward interpolation, by Method to solve various problems.	ackward interpolation					
		CO4. Students will know how to apply trapezoidal rule to solve va	arious problems.					
		CO5. Students will know how to apply Runge Kutta method, Euler's Method to solve various problems						
		CO6.Analyse different mathematical operations and task as interpo Integration and solution of Ordinary Differential Equation						
7	Course Description	Experimental physics has the most striking impact on the in instruments are used to study and determine the optical prop precision and perfection will be achieved through the Lab Experim	perties. Measurement					
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping					
-	Unit 1	Determination of Roots						
	A	Bisection Method	C01					
	В	Newton Raphson Method	CO1					
	С	Secant Method	CO1					
	Unit 2	Matrices and Linear Systems of Equations           Jacobi Method	CO2					
	AB	Gauss Elimination Method	CO2 CO2					
	C B	Gauss Seidal	CO2 CO2					
	Unit 3	Interpolation						
	A	Forward interpolation,	CO3					
	B	Backward interpolation.	CO3, CO4					
	С	Lagrange's interpolation	CO3, CO4					
	Unit 4	Numerical Differentiation and Integration	0.05					
	A	Trapezoidal rule	CO4					
	B	Simpson1/3andSimpson3/8rules	CO4					
	C	Gaussian Quadrature	CO3 ,CO4					
	Unit 5	Solution of Ordinary Differential Equation						
	A	Euler's Method	CO5,CO6					
	B	Runge Kutta Method	C05,C06					
	C		C05,C06					
	~		003,000					



Mode of examination	Practica	1	
Weightage Distribution	CA (259	%)+CE (25%) and ESE (50%)	
Text book/s*	•	S. Panigrahi, B. Mallick, "Engineering Practical Physics",	
		Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., 2015, 1e	
	•	R.K. Agrawal, G. Jain, R. Sharma, "Practical Physics",	
		Krishna Prakashan Media (Pvt.) Ltd., Meerut, 2019	

## Course Articulation Matrix For Numerical Analysis Lab

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	3
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3
CO6	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	3



School: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-2027	
Program: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year:2025-2026	
Branch: Physics	SEMESTER: V	
Course Code	INC001	
Course Title	Industry Connect	
Credits	2	
Contact	0.0.4	
Hours(L-T-P)	0-0-4	
Course Status	Compulsory	
Course Objective	This course will expose students to apply theories learned i classroom and providescurrent technological developments the subject area of training. Students will be able to identify the career preferences and professional g	n the relevant to oals.
Course Outcomes	Students will be able to:	
	CO1: Get familiarize with industry	
	principles and practices.CO2: Identify and	
	analyze an appropriate problem.	
	CO3: Develop teamwork and apply prior acquired knowledge	
	problem solving.CO4: Demonstrate effective verbal and write	itten
	communication skills.	
	CO5: Practice scientists' responsibilities, self-understanding	ıg, self-
	discipline and ethicalstandards.	
	CO6: Identify the career preferences and professional goals	s.
Course Description	The Internship aims to offer students the opportunity to prior acquired knowledge in problem solving. Students v skills important for time management, discipline, self-lea effective communication and so on.	vill acquire
Outline syllabus		CO
Unit 1		Mapping
A, B, C	Define objectives and conditions for the internship, ensuring students that it is related to the study path carried out at the University	CO1, CO6
Unit 2		
A, B, C	Problem Definition and identification, Team/Group	CO2, CO6
	formation and ProjectAssignment. Finalizing the problem	,
	statement, resource requirement, if any.	
Unit 3		
A, B, C	The internship work plan is drawn up by developing team w applies Prior acquired knowledge in problem solving	ork and
Unit 4	Prior acquired knowledge in problem solving.	
A, B, C	Demonstrate and execute Project with the team. Submissio evaluation form and final report completed by the intern.	n of
Unit 5		



								wana wata wata wan
A, B, C	Host	aluation form	1	-		1		
	Organiza	tion and final p	resentation	before	dep	artmental co	mm	ittee.
Mode of	Jury+Pra	ctical+Viva						
examination								
Weightage	CA	CE				ESE		
Distribution	25	25				50		

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	1
CO5	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
CO6	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	1



## **RBL003 Research Based Learning 3**

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch:2023-2027						
	gram: B.Sc. In Physics	Current Academic Year: 20	25-26					
	ch:Physics	Semester V						
1	Course Code	RBL003						
2	Course Title	Research Based Learning 3						
3	Credits	1						
4	Contact Hours	(0-0-2)						
	(L-T-P)							
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course Objective		of a specific area of specializ	ation				
-			ills especially in project writi					
		_		ng				
		and oral presentation	1.					
6			1					
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: Apply the understand	•	cles to				
		identify research gap on a giv	-					
		CO2: Extract line of approach	•					
		CO:3 Conclude appropriate m	ethod/s suitable for a given pr	oblem				
		CO:4 Identify characterization	techniques/ theoretical analy	sis for				
		obtaining result						
		CO:5 Explain graphs, diagram	s, flow chart etc.					
		co.o Report research miding	CO:6 Report research findings in written and verbal forms					
7	Course Description	Reading in a field of special	n of a					
,	Course Description	faculty member. Intended f						
		topics not offered in regula						
		grading are determined by the						
		the audit members then appro						
8	Outline			СО				
-				Achievement				
	Part 1	Introduction to various resea	rch problems	C01				
	Part 2	Identify a research question		CO2, CO3				
	Part 3	Literature survey		CO4				
		······································						
	Part 4	Report writing		CO5				
		T B						
	Part 5	Presentation		CO6				
	Mode of	7. Rubric assessment						
	examination		to be audited by supervisor					
			and End Term Presentation					
			i una Ena Termi i resentation					
	Weightage	CA CE (Viv	a + PPT) ETE					
	m ciginage	25 25	$\frac{a+PPT}{50}$					
	Text book/s*	25 25 10 Recent International Journal						
	Other References	10 Recent International Journal	Arucies of repute.					
	Other References	-						

### Course Articulation Matrix for RBL-3; Research Based Learning-3



												-		www.snaro	
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO6	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2



## SEMESTER VI



## Atomic and Molecular Physics

Scho	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27								
Prog	ram: BSc	Current Academic Year: 2025-26								
(Phy	sics)									
Bran	ich:	Semester: VI								
1	Course Code	PHS305								
2	Course Title	Atomic and Molecular Physics								
3	Credits	5								
4	Contact Hours	5-0-0								
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	1. To know concept of atomic particle and structure of an atom.								
		<ol> <li>To understand the orbital and spin motion of an electron in an atom.</li> <li>To know the concept of pauli principle and coupling.</li> <li>To understand the concept of molecular spectra and scattering mechanism concept of pauli principle and coupling.</li> </ol>								
6	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course, the student will be able to CO1: To understand the electron discovery and different atomic models CO2: To know the hydrogen atom spectra and the relativistic corrections levels of the hydrogen atom. CO3: To explain the observed dependence of atomic spectral lines on ex- electric and magnetic fields. CO4: To understand the importance of spin orbit interactions. CO5: State and justify the selection rules for various optical spectroscop symmetries of molecular vibrations, Raman Spectra and Raman Scatterin CO6: To understand the concepts and potential applications of atomic ar physics and successfully apply the theoretical techniques presented in the practical problems.	ternally applied ies in terms of the ng. nd molecular							
7	Course Description	Atom and molecule are the fundamental unit for all matters in universe the states, is made of atoms. The properties of all matters are governed structure of atom and molecule. They have individual properties like el and optical properties, which are quite different from the collective pr made of atoms and molecules. This course will enlighten the knowle molecules and build up the pre-requisite knowledge for all science and e The course contains description of atomic models, atomic spectra, energy atom and other heavier atoms, effect of magnetic and electric field on t spin orbit interactions, molecular spectra, Raman spectra and Raman Sca	I by the electronic ectronic, magnetic roperties of matter dge of atoms and ngineering field. levels of hydrogen he energy spectra,							
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Atomic model								
	А	Elementary particles of atom; Atom radius; electron's discovery	CO1,							
	В	Thomson model, Rutherford model, Bohr's model, Somerfield model	CO1							
	С	Bohr's postulates, Bohr's theory of hydrogen atom, Somerfield correction.	CO1							
	Unit 2	Atom in electric and magnetic field								
	A	Electron Angular Momentum, Space Quantization, Electron Spin and Spin Angular Momentum.	CO2							
	В	Larmor's Theorem, Spin Magnetic Moment, Stern-Gerlach Experiment	CO2							
	C	Total Angular Momentum of an electron, Gyromagnetic Ratio and Bohr Magneton. Normal and Anomalous Zeeman Effect. Paschen	CO3							
		Back and Stark Effect (Qualitative Discussion only).								
	Unit 3	Many electrons atoms								
	А	Pauli's Exclusion Principle. Symmetric and Antisymmetric Wave Functions	CO3							



В		, Spin orbit coup Angular Moment	ling, Spectral Notations for Atomic	CO3			
С	Vector Model	l, L-S and J-J cou	plings, Hund's Rule, selection rules, li Atoms (Na etc.).	CO4			
 Unit 4	Molecular Sp						
Α	Born-Oppenh	Born-Oppenhiemer approximation, potential energy curve Introduction to rotational and vibrational spectra of a molecule Introduction to electronic spectra of a molecule, energy levels and Selection rule.					
В							
С	Introduction t						
Unit 5	Scattering						
А	Rayleigh scat	CO5, CO6					
В	Raman scatter	ring, Raman Effe	ct	CO5, CO6			
С	Characteristic	s of Raman Line	s, Stoke's and Anti-Stoke's Lines.	CO5, CO6			
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/H	Practical/Viva					
Weightage	CA	MSE	ESE				
Distribution	15%	10%	75%				
Text book/s*	2. Atom		c Spectra: H.E. White. ar Spectra, Raj Kumar, Kedar Nath and				
Other References	-	3. Physics of Atoms and Molecules: Bransdenand Joachain.					
	N. B	anwell and Elain	ecular Spectroscopy, IVth Edition, Colin e M. McCash,Tata McGraw Hill Limited, New Delhi. (Text Book)				

## **Course Articulation Matrix Atomic and Molecular Physics**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO2	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO3	2	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO4	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO5	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO6	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	3

1-Slight (Low)	2-Moderate (Medium)	3-Substantial (High)
----------------	---------------------	----------------------



## PHS306 Nuclear Physics

	ol: SSBSR	Batch: 2020-23								
	gram: B.Sc. In Physics	Current Academic Year: 2021-22								
Brar	nch: Physics	Semester: VI								
1	Course Code	PHS306								
2	Course Title	Nuclear Physics								
3	Credits	5								
4	<b>Contact Hours (L-T-P)</b>	5-0-0								
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	This course aims:								
		1. To explore nuclear matter								
		2. To introduce students to the concepts governing nuclea	ar models							
		3. To explain nuclear decay and radioactivity								
(	Comme October	4. To learn about various detectors	h h h							
6	Course Outcomes	Upon successful completion of this course students will /will								
		<b>CO1:</b> Explain the properties of nucleus and illustrate how								
		radius of the nucleus; Describe various models of the nucle								
		CO2: Evaluate half-life, mean lifetime, activity of the decaying nucleu								
		<b>CO3:</b> Explain the theory behind alpha beta and gamma de	ecay							
		<b>CO4:</b> Compare different types of nuclear reactions and le	arn about							
		nuclear fission and fusion and their reactors								
		<b>CO5:</b> Explain the concept of nuclear detection and different	entiate							
		various counters								
		CO6: Acquire relevant knowledge about nuclear physics t	to apply it to							
		the real-life problems.								
		the real-life problems.								
7	Course Description		a of muslous							
7	Course Description	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertie nuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intro	s governing							
7		This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertien nuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law	s governing							
	Course Description Outline Syllabus	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertie nuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intro	vs governing oduces to the							
		This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertie nuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intro	vs governing oduces to the							
	Outline Syllabus	This course illustrates in depth the composition and properties nuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and introconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons,	vs governing oduces to the							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertien nuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit;	vs governing oduces to the CO Mapping							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertie nuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford	vs governing oduces to the CO Mapping							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertie nuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of	vs governing oduces to the CO Mapping							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A	This course illustrates in depth the composition and properties nuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and introconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect,	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertien nuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A B	This course illustrates in depth the composition and properties nuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the Nucleus- binding energy per nucleon;	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the Nucleus- binding energy per nucleon;         Models: Nuclear Models- (i) The Liquid-Drop Model- volume	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A B	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the Nucleus- binding energy per nucleon;         Models: Nuclear Models- (i) The Liquid-Drop Model- volume effect, surface effect, Coulomb repulsion effect, symmetry	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A B	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the Nucleus- binding energy per nucleon;         Models: Nuclear Models- (i) The Liquid-Drop Model- volume	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A B	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the Nucleus- binding energy per nucleon;         Models: Nuclear Models- (i) The Liquid-Drop Model- volume effect, surface effect, Coulomb repulsion effect, symmetry effect, semi-empirical binding-energy formula (Weizackers's-	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A B	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the Nucleus- binding energy per nucleon;         Models: Nuclear Models- (i) The Liquid-Drop Model- volume effect, surface effect, Coulomb repulsion effect, symmetry effect, semi-empirical binding-energy formula (Weizackers's-Bethe mass formula) (ii) The Shell Model- evidences, theory,	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A B C C	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the Nucleus- binding energy per nucleon;         Models: Nuclear Models- (i) The Liquid-Drop Model- volume effect, semi-empirical binding-energy formula (Weizackers's-Bethe mass formula) (ii) The Shell Model- evidences, theory, energy level diagram, spin-orbit interaction, magic numbers	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A B C Unit 2	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and introconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the Nucleus- binding energy per nucleon;         Models: Nuclear Models- (i) The Liquid-Drop Model- volume effect, surface effect, Coulomb repulsion effect, symmetry effect, semi-empirical binding-energy formula (Weizackers's-Bethe mass formula) (ii) The Shell Model- evidences, theory, energy level diagram, spin-orbit interaction, magic numbers         Radioactivity       Discovery: Discovery of radioactivity; Types of radioactive	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1 CO1							
	Outline Syllabus         Unit 1         A         B         C         Unit 2         A	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and introconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the Nucleus- binding energy per nucleon;         Models: Nuclear Models- (i) The Liquid-Drop Model- volume effect, surface effect, Coulomb repulsion effect, symmetry effect, semi-empirical binding-energy formula (Weizackers's-Bethe mass formula) (ii) The Shell Model- evidences, theory, energy level diagram, spin-orbit interaction, magic numbers         Radioactivity       Discovery: Discovery of radioactivity; Types of radioactive decay	xs governing oduces to the CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1 CO1							
	Outline Syllabus Unit 1 A B C Unit 2	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and introconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the Nucleus- binding energy per nucleon;         Models: Nuclear Models- (i) The Liquid-Drop Model- volume effect, surface effect, Coulomb repulsion effect, symmetry effect, semi-empirical binding-energy formula (Weizackers's-Bethe mass formula) (ii) The Shell Model- evidences, theory, energy level diagram, spin-orbit interaction, magic numbers         Radioactivity       Discovery: Discovery of radioactivity; Types of radioactive decay         Laws: Radioactivity- the laws of radioactive decay, half-life,	oduces to the CO Mapping CO1 CO1							
	Outline Syllabus         Unit 1         A         B         C         Unit 2         A	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and intraconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the Nucleus- binding energy per nucleon;         Models: Nuclear Models- (i) The Liquid-Drop Model- volume effect, surface effect, Coulomb repulsion effect, symmetry effect, semi-empirical binding-energy formula (Weizackers's-Bethe mass formula) (ii) The Shell Model- evidences, theory, energy level diagram, spin-orbit interaction, magic numbers         Radioactivity       Discovery: Discovery of radioactivity; Types of radioactive decay         Laws: Radioactivity- the laws of radioactive decay, half-life, mean lifetime, Activity; Natural Radioactivity and Radioactive	xs governing oduces to the CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1 CO1							
	Outline Syllabus         Unit 1         A         B         C         Unit 2         A	This course illustrates in depth the composition and propertienuclear forces, different models depicting the nucleus, law radioactivity, nuclear decay, types of nuclear reactions and introconcept nuclear detection.         Nuclear Structure         Structure: Nuclear Composition- basic concepts of neutrons, protons, electrons, atomic number, isotopes, atomic mass unit; Experimental procedure to measure nuclear size- Rutherford scattering formula         Properties: Properties of the Nucleus- charge, mass, size of the nucleus, angular momentum, spin, parity and magnetic moment, nuclear forces; Stable Nuclei- odd-even effect, pairing of nucleons, N-Z diagram; Binding Energy of the Nucleus- binding energy per nucleon;         Models: Nuclear Models- (i) The Liquid-Drop Model- volume effect, surface effect, Coulomb repulsion effect, symmetry effect, semi-empirical binding-energy formula (Weizackers's-Bethe mass formula) (ii) The Shell Model- evidences, theory, energy level diagram, spin-orbit interaction, magic numbers         Radioactivity       Discovery: Discovery of radioactivity; Types of radioactive decay         Laws: Radioactivity- the laws of radioactive decay, half-life,	xs governing oduces to the CO Mapping CO1 CO1 CO1 CO1							



Unit 3	Nuclear De	ecay		www.sharda.ac.in			
A	Alpha dec disintegratic energy, Gar Nuttal Law	ay: The Decay Processes- (i) A on energy (Q-value calculation), a now's theory/tunnel theory of alpha d and alpha particle spectra	alpha-particle ecay, Geiger-	CO3 CO3			
В	electron cap	<b>Beta Decay:</b> Beta Decay- negative and positive beta decay, electron capture, Q-value calculation, beta ray spectra, neutrino hypothesis, non-conservation of parity in beta decay					
С		<b>Gamma Decay:</b> Gamma Decay- gamma rays, internal conversion, recoil of nucleus.					
Unit 4	Nuclear Re	eactions					
A	disintegration reactions, the	eduction; Conservation Laws in Nucle on energy or Q-value, exothermic and areshold energy;	endothermic	CO4, CO6			
В	Reactions;	clear Fission; Fission in Liquid Drop Nuclear Reactors;		CO4, CO6			
С		clear Fusion; Fusion Reactors and the	r uses	CO4, CO6			
Unit 5		idiations and Detectors					
A		Counters: Introduction, Concepts to r GM Counter and Bubble Chamber, Sci		CO5, CO6			
В	and coverin	on protection	CO5, CO6				
С	Benefits: B analysis, rae	CO5, CO6					
Mode of Examination	Theory						
Weightage Distribution	CA	MTE	ETE				
	15%	10%	75%				
Text books	2. Nu Ed 3. Int	ncepts of Modern Physics-Arthur Be cGraw Hill Education) iclear Physics-Alex E S Green (Tata I lucation) roductory Nuclear Physics-David Ha blishing House)	McGraw Hill				
Other References	4. Nu 2. Nu 2. Nu 3. Nu Co 4. Nu Ho 5. Co	n (Tata ıblishing I Publishing Publishing i & Shubhra					



#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO5	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO6	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	3

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



## PHS307 Statistical Mechanics

Scho	ol:SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27										
	ram: B.Sc. In	Current Academic Year: 2025-26										
Phys												
	ich: Physics	Semester: VI										
1	Course Code	PHS307										
2	Course Title	Statistical Mechanics										
3	Credits	4										
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0										
	(L-T-P)											
	Course Status	Compulsory										
5	Course Objective	This course aims:										
		1. To establish an understanding of the basics of Statistical med	chanics.									
		2. Students are made aware of the concept of phase space, ense	mbles and the									
		types of ensembles.										
		3. To make students aware of partition function, Maxwell velo	city distribution									
		and Gibb's paradox.	and ansate action									
		<ol> <li>To provide detailed understanding of black body radiation as</li> </ol>	nd its proportios									
		4. To provide detailed understanding of black body radiation at	iu its properties.									
6	Course Outcomes	<b>Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be able</b> <b>CO1:</b> Acquire knowledge of phase space, entropy, classical and quan										
		CO2: Understand the concept of ensembles and their types and proba	ability functions.									
		<b>CO3:</b> Develop an understanding of Entropy of mixing and Gibb' Tetrode equation, Maxwell Boltzmann Statistics and partition function										
		<b>CO4:</b> Learn fundamentals of thermal radiation, black body radiation Rayleigh jeans law, Planck's law of Radiation.	and its properties,									
		<b>CO5:</b> Learn the concept of quantum statistics, Boson gas, fermions, I Fermi dirac statistics	B-E statistics and									
		<b>CO6:</b> Understand, analyze and apply the concept of statistical mechanics to various problems which help to explain the behavior of large system.										
7	Course Description	This course introduces the various concepts, methods and terminolog mechanics that are further used to develop the statistics for Bose-Eins etc. Also to understand the concept of Radiation. Statistical Mechanic explain the thermodynamic behavior of large system.	stein, Fermi-Dirac									
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping									
	Unit 1	Introduction to Classical Statistics										
	А	Scope and aim of Statistical mechanics, Transition from	CO1									
		thermodynamics to statistical mechanics, Classical and quantum statistics.										
	В	Statistical approach to thermodynamic quantities: (Pressure,	CO1									
		temperature, internal energy, Entropy)										
	С	Entropy as a variable of state, Thermodynamic probability,	CO1									
		Microscopic and Macroscopic states, Phase Space										
	Unit 2	Concepts of ensembles										
	А	Contact between statistical and thermodynamic quantities,	CO2									
		Boltzmann relation for entropy										



				www.sharda.ac.in							
В			operties, Elementary concept of onical and grand-canonical	CO2							
С	$\Omega_0$ as a function	CO2									
Unit 3	Classical Stat	0.02									
A	Statistical appr Entropy of mix	CO3									
В	Sackur Tetrod	CO3									
С	,	d mean values	CO3								
Unit 4		Maxwell velocity distribution and mean values Theory of Radiation									
A	Properties of T		Blackbody Radiation; Kirchhoff's	CO4, CO6							
В		cement law, Radia	tion Pressure, Rayleigh-Jean's Law,	CO4, CO6							
С	Planck's Quan		anck's Law of Blackbody tion.	CO4, CO6							
Unit 5	Quantum Sta										
A	Quantum restr of the energy,	CO5, CO6									
В	Distribution fu		stein (BE) Distribution Function,	CO5, CO6							
С	Photon gas, Bo	CO5, CO6									
Mode of examination	Theory/Viva										
Weightage	CA	MSE	ESE								
Distribution	15%	10%	75%								
Text book/s*	Bima 2. 2.Hea	lendu N. Roy, Wile	s and Statistical Physics, S. S.								
Other References	1.Therr Sprin2.Statis Loka3.Therr Tata4.Heat McG5.Statis Oxfo										

## **Course Articulation Matrix Statistical Mechanics**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	1	1	3
CO4	3	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	3



CO5	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	3
CO6	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	2	1	1	3

	hool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-27											
	ogram: Sc.	Academic Year: 2025-26											
	ranch: rysics	Semester: VI											
1	Course Code	BDA323											
2	Course Title	Multivariate Data Analysis											
3	Credits	3											
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	<sup>S</sup> 3-0-0											
	Course Status	OE											
5	Course Objective	Familiarise students with the multivariate normal distribution, estimation of the mean vector and the covariance matrix, the distributions and uses of sample correlation coefficients, classification of observations, the distribution of the sample covariance matrix, and the sample generalized variance.											
6	Course Outcomes	CO1: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the multivariate norma distribution. (K2, K3)											
		CO2: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the concept of estimatio of the mean vector and the covariance matrix. (K2, K3) CO3: Demonstrate advanced understanding of the concepts of dimensio reduction technique. (K2, K3)											
		CO4: Describe the concepts of how to use and apply dependence technique in multivariate data analysis. (K2, K3)											
		CO5: Describe the concepts of analysis of variance and covariance i multivariate data analysis. (K3, K4, K5)											
		CO6: Apply the statistical tool and software in multivariate data analysis. (K2 K6)											
7	Course Description	This module aims to provide an understanding of the multivariate normal distribution, estimation of the mean vector and the covariance matrix, the distributions and uses of sample correlation coefficients, classification of observations, the distribution of the sample covariance matrix, and the sample generalized variance.											
8													
	Unit 1												
	A	A brief review of Univariate and Bivariate distribution with their CO1 properties.											
	B	Basic Multivariate Distribution: mean, variance, Covariance, correlation, and the linear combination of variables.											
	С	The multivariate normal distribution, Mean Vectors, and CO1 Covariance Matrices.											
	Unit 2												
	Α	Multivariate normal distribution; maximum likelihood estimation, CO2 Wishart's distribution											



-	WWW.s
Hotelling's T2 and hypothesis testing for multivariate normal data. Inference from a single sample, Inference from two dependent samples Inference from two independent samples.	CO2
Simple, Multiple, Partial, and Canonical correlations with their properties.	CO2
Principal Components Analysis and derivation of principal components; PCA structural model; PCA on normal populations; bi-plots.	CO3
Factor Analysis, Factor extraction Factor rotation, Factor	CO3,
analysis Q-type factor analysis	CO4
Cluster Analysis, Types of clustering, Correlation, and distance, Partitioning methods, hierarchical clustering, K-means clustering, and their interpretation.	CO4
Simple, Multiple, and Multivariate regression with their properties.	CO5
Binary and multidimensional Logistic regression.	CO5
Linear discriminant function analysis. Estimating linear discriminant functions and their properties.	CO5
Analysis of variance and covariance.	CO6
Multivariate analysis of variance and Covariance.	CO6
Concepts of correspondence analysis. chi-square distance and inertia, multiple correspondence analysis.	CO6
Theory	
CA: 25%; MTE: 25%; ETE:50%	
<ul> <li><sup>6</sup> 1.Johnson, R.A. and Wichern, D.W.: (2015). Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis, Sixth Edition, Pearson Education India.</li> <li>2.Hardle, W.K. and Hlavka, Z. (2015): Multivariate Statistics, Springer.</li> </ul>	
1. Anderson, T.W. (2003): An Introduction to Multivariate	
Statistical Analysis, Third Edition, Wiley.	
2. Härdle, W.K. and Simar, L. (2015): Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis, Springer.	
	Inference from a single sample, Inference from two dependent samples Inference from two independent samples. Simple, Multiple, Partial, and Canonical correlations with their properties. Principal Components Analysis and derivation of principal components; PCA structural model; PCA on normal populations; bi-plots. Factor Analysis, Factor extraction Factor rotation, Factor scores Validation of factor analysis, Higher order factor analysis Q-type factor analysis Cluster Analysis, Types of clustering, Correlation, and distance, Partitioning methods, hierarchical clustering, K-means clustering, and their interpretation. Simple, Multiple, and Multivariate regression with their properties. Binary and multidimensional Logistic regression. Linear discriminant function analysis. Estimating linear discriminant functions and their properties. Analysis of variance and covariance. Multivariate analysis of variance and Covariance. Concepts of correspondence analysis. Theory CA: 25%; MTE: 25%; ETE:50% * 1.Johnson, R.A. and Wichern, D.W.: (2015). Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis, Sixth Edition, Pearson Education India. 2.Hardle, W.K. and Hlavka, Z. (2015): Multivariate Statistics, Springer. 1.Anderson, T.W. (2003): An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis, Third Edition, Wiley. 2.Härdle, W.K. and Simar, L. (2015): Applied Multivariate Statistical

## Course Articulation Matrix for Multidata Variate

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	1
CO2	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	1
CO3	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	1
CO4	2	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	1	1
CO5	3	1	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	1	1
CO6	3	1	3	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	2	1	3	1	1

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



## **RBL004 Research Based Learning 4**

Scho	ool: SBSR	Batch:2023-2027	
	gram: B. Sc	Current Academic Year: 2025-26	
	nch:Physics	Semester VI	
1	Course Code	RBL004	
2	Course Title	Research Based Learning 4	
3	Credits	1	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	(0-0-2)	
	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Course Objective	<ul> <li>Develop knowledge of a specific area of specialization.</li> <li>Develop research skills especially in project writing and oral presentation.</li> </ul>	
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Reframe a research topic under study</li> <li>CO:2 Describe the research gap</li> <li>CO:3 Defend the best method to solve the problem</li> <li>CO4: Categorize and correlate the observations</li> <li>CO:5 Analyse observations and tabulate major research findings</li> <li>CO:6 Report research findings in written and verbal forms</li> </ul>	
7	Course Description	Reading in a field of special interest under the supervision of a faculty member. Intended for students interested in studying topics not offered in regularly available courses. Format and grading are determined by the supervising faculty member and the audit members then approved by the Head of Department.	
8	Outline		CO Achievement
	Part 1	Introduction to various research problems	CO1
	Part 2	Identify a research question	CO2, CO3
	Part 3	Literature survey	CO4
	Part 4	Report writing	CO5
	Part 5	Presentation	CO6
	Mode of	10. Rubric assessment	
	examination	<ol> <li>Monthly Presentation to be audited by supervisor</li> <li>Mid Term Presentation and End Term Presentation</li> </ol>	
	Weightage	CA CE (Viva + PPT) ETE	
		25 25 50	
	Text book/s*	10 Recent International Journal Articles of repute.	
	Other References	-	

## Course Articulation Matrix for RBL-4: Research Based Learning -4



														www.snaro	Mark Well I
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO2	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO3	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
CO4	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO5	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2
CO6	2	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	2



# FOURTH YEAR DETAILED SYLLABUS FOR B.SC. (HONOURS/HONOURS WITH RESEARCH) IN PHYSICS



# **VII SEMESTER**



School: SSBSR		Batch:2023-2027	
	ram: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year	
(Hon	ours/Honours		
with	Research) in		
Physi	ics		
Branch: Physics		Semester: VII	
1	Course Code	PHS401	
2	Course Title	Advance Quantum Mechanics	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0	
	(L-T-P)		
	Course Status	CC	
5	Course	1. The course should give the in-depth knowledge	about the
	Objective	foundations of quantum mechanics and skills in	
	5	solving in quantum mechanics.	1
		2. Various approximation methods for not exactly	y solvable
		systems.	
		3. To know the concept of angular momentum and so	cattering.
		4. The course treats non-relativistic quantum mec	hanics, in
		detail and gives an introduction to relativistic	quantum
		mechanics.	
6	Course	After the completion of this course students will be able to	0:
	Outcomes	CO 1: Explain orbital and spin momentum operator form	nalism.
		CO 2: Demonstrate the time independent perturbation th	
		CO 3: Explain the variational and WKB methods.	2
		CO 4: Apply the scattering theory to various problems.	
		CO 5: Explain the relativistic quantum mechanics.	
		CO 6: Comprehend quantum mechanical application	ns at the
		research level	
7	Course	"Advanced Quantum Mechanics" is a core continuation	
	description	quantum mechanics including angular momentum, ap	
		methods, scattering theory and relativistic quantum mech	
		aim at the applications of quantum mechanics. The cou	
		give you deeper knowledge about the foundations of	-
-		mechanics and skills in problem solving in quantum mech	
8	Outline Syllabus		CO
			Mapping
	Unit 1	Angular Momentum	
	A	Generalized angular momentum, Infinitesimal rotation,	CO1
		Generator of rotation, Commutation rules, Matrix	
	D	representation of angular momentum operators	
	В	Spin, Pauli spin matrices, Rotation of spin states	CO1
	С	Coupling of two angular momentum operators, Clebsch	CO1
		Gordon coefficients, Applications	
	Unit 2	Approximate methods: Time Independent	
		Perturbation Theory	
	A	Approximation methods: Time-independent perturbation	CO2
		theory for non-degenerate states,	



		www.sharda.ac.in				
В	Approximation methods: Time-independent perturbation theory for degenerate states,	n CO2				
С	Time independent perturbation theory Application anharmonic oscillator, Helium atom, Stark effect i hydrogen atom.					
 Unit 3		.4				
Unit 3	Approximation Methods: Time depender perturbation, variational and WKB methods	IL				
А	Time-dependent perturbation theory; Harmoni perturbation; Fermi's golden rule. Sudde approximation.					
В	Variational method and its applications (1-D harmonic	c CO3,				
	oscillator, ground state energy of Hydrogen atom),	CO6				
С	WKB approximation and application to 1-D harmonic oscillator, WKB method; Connection formula,	c CO3				
Unit 4	Scattering Theory					
А	Scattering theory- Scattering of a particle by a fixe centre of force, scattering amplitude differential and tota cross sections,					
В	Method of partial waves, Phase shifts, Optical theorem	n, CO4,				
	Scattering by a hard sphere and potential well	CO6				
С	Integral equation for potential scattering, Green	s CO4,				
	function, Born approximation, Yukawa and Coulom potential.	b CO6				
Unit 5	Relativistic quantum mechanics					
А	Introduction to Relativistic quantum mechanics	CO5				
В	Klein-Gordon and Dirac equations,	CO5				
С	Semi-classical theory of radiation.	CO5,				
		CO6				
Mode of Examination	Theory					
Weightage	CA MSE	ESE				
Distribution	15% 10%	75%				
Text books	1. Quantum Mechanics by L.I. Schiff					
	<ol> <li>Introduction to quantum mechanics, 3rd edition, David J. Griffiths, Cambridge University Press</li> <li>Quantum mechanics – concepts and applications by N. Zettili.</li> </ol>					
Other	1. Modern quantum mechanics by J.J. Sakurai and	San Fu Tuan				
References	<ol> <li>Introductory Quantum Mechanics, R. L. Libo Wesley.</li> </ol>					
	3. Principles of Quantum Mechanics, R. Shankar.					



COs	<b>PO1</b>	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO5	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO6	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3

#### **Course Articulation matrix PHS401 Advanced Quantum mechanics**

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



PHS402 Ad	vanced Solid	State	Physics
-----------	--------------	-------	---------

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-2027								
Pro	gram: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-2027								
(Ho	onours/Honours with									
Res	earch) in Physics									
Bra	nch: Physics	Semester: VII								
1	Course Code	PHS402	PHS402							
2	Course Title	Advanced Solid State Physics								
3	Credits	4								
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0								
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	Compulsory								
5	Course Objective	This course provides an opportunity to develop kno understanding of the key principles and applications of solids.	U							
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Knowledge of real space, reciprocal space (k-space), Electrons in a Periodic Potential and Free electron theory.</li> <li>CO2: Knowledge and understanding the theory of defects and diffusion in Solids.</li> <li>CO3: Knowledge and understanding the theory of lattice vibrations (phonons) and use that to determine thermal properties of solids.</li> <li>CO4: Knowledge and understanding of dielectric and Ferro-electric</li> </ul>								
		<ul><li>Properties of Materials.</li><li>CO5: Knowledge and understanding of magnetic and superproperties of solids.</li><li>CO6: Apply the knowledge gained to solve problems in physics using relevant mathematical calculations.</li></ul>	-							
7	Course Description	This course provides students a full exposure to the basic provides essential concepts of Solid State Physics including description of crystal structure, lattice dynamics, thermal, emagnetic properties of solids.	theoretical							
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Electronic Energy Bands								
	А	Wigner Seitz cell, Brillouin Zone, Bragg planes	CO1							
	В	Band structure, Bloch Theorem, Electrons in a Periodic Potential	CO1,CO6							
	С	Kronig-Penney Model, Classical and quantum Free electron theory	CO1,CO6							
	Unit 2	Defects and Diffusion in Solids								
	А	Point defects, line defects and dislocations	CO2							
	В	Fick's law, diffusion constant CO2								
	С	self-diffusion, color centres and excitons. CO2								
	Unit 3	Lattice Vibration and Thermal Properties of Solids								
	A	Lattice Vibrations and Phonons: Linear Monoatomic and Diatomic Chains	CO3,CO6							



				ww.sharda.ac.in			
В	Acoustical and	Optical Phone	ons. Qualitative description	CO3,CO6			
	of the Lattice he	eat capacity					
С	Classical theory	v of specific he	eat, Einstein's and Debye's	CO3			
	theory of specif	ic heat of soli	ds.				
Unit 4	Dielectric and	Ferro-electri	c Properties of Materials				
А	Local Field and	Clausius-Mo	ssotti Equation, Polarization	CO4			
	mechanism: Ion						
	Interfacial Polar	rization, Total	Polarization				
В	Piezoelectricity	, Ferroelectri	icity, Pyroelectricity effect,	CO4			
	Ferroelectric eff	fect,					
С	Curie-Weiss La	w, Ferroelect	ric domains, Structural phase	CO4,			
	transition.		-	CO6			
Unit 5	Magnetism and	d Supercondu	ıctivity				
А	Ferromagnetic I	CO5,					
	domains, transit	CO6					
	Coercive force,	Temperature	dependence of spontaneous				
	magnetisation,	nagnetisation,					
В	Saturation Mag	netization, An	tiferromagnetism,	CO5			
	Ferrimagnetism	, Anisotropic	and Giant				
	Magnetoresistar						
С	Elementary BCS	S theory, cohe	rence Length, Quantization of	CO5			
	magnetic flux, J	losephson effe	ect.				
Mode of examination	Class test (10),	Assignments	(5) and presentation (10)				
Weightage	CA	MTE	ETE				
Distribution	15%	10%	75%				
Text book/s*	1. Introd	luction to soli	d state physics: C. Kittel				
Other References		State Physics					
	3. Solid State Physics: A. J. Dekker						
4. Physics of Materials: Richar Jerome Weiss							
	ds: L.V. Azaroff						

#### **CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	2	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	1	1	3
CO5	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	1	1	3
CO6	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	3

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



### PHS403 Research Methodology

School:	SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27						
Program	m: B.Sc. (Honours	Current Academic Year: 2026-27						
	rs with research) in							
Physics								
Branch	: Physics	Semester: VII						
1	Course Code	PHS403						
2	Course Title	Research Methodology						
3	Credits	4						
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4+0+0						
	Course Status	Compulsory						
5	Course Objectives							
		This course will help learners To understand the modern concept of research methodology To learn the importance of research methodology in higher education curriculu To acquire the knowledge of the innovative research methodology in digital ag To learn the role of research methodology in research. To understand the issues and policies in research methodology.						
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>After the completion of this course, the student will be able to:</li> <li>CO 1: explain historical and Modern perspective of research methodology</li> <li>CO 2: justify the importance of research methodology in higher education.</li> <li>CO 3: explain the innovation in research methodology.</li> <li>CO 4: formulate the process for research based on research methodology</li> <li>CO 5: demonstrate the web tools for assessment and development of research quality</li> <li>CO6: Apply the concepts in the field of measurements and sampling and probability errors.</li> </ul>						
7	Course Description	This course covers historical aspects of research methodology, role methodology in curriculum, innovative research methodology, evaluat based credit system web tools for assessment and policies in research.						
8	Course Outlines		CO Mapping					
	Unit 1							
	A	Foundations of Research: Meaning, Objectives, Motivation, Utility. Concept of theory, empiricism, deductive and inductive theory. Characteristics of scientific method - Understanding the language of Research - Concept, Construct, Definition, Variable. Research Process, Modern Perspective of Research Methodology	CO1					
	В	Problem Identification & Formulation - Research Question - Investigation Question - Measurement Issues - Hypothesis - Qualities of a good Hypothesis Null Hypothesis & Alternative Hypothesis. Hypothesis Testing - Logic & Importance.						
	Unit 2							



F	www.sharda.ac.in					
Research Design: Concept and Importance in Research - Features of good						
research design - Exploratory Research Design - concept, types an	nd					
Descriptive Research Designs - concept, types and uses. Experiment	al					
Design:						
Concept of Independent & Dependent variables.						
Qualitative and Quantitative Research: Qualitative research -	CO3					
replication.						
Merging the two app						
Measurement: Concept of measurement- what is measured? Problem						
measurement in research- validity and Reliability. Levels measurement Nominal, Ordinal, Interval, Ratio.	OI					
	ng CO5,CO6					
	a					
good sample.						
	le,					
Random Sample & Multi-stage sampling. Determining size of the	he					
sample						
Practical considerations in sampling and sample size.						
Brief Idea of Data Analysis, Data Interpretaion, Literature Search						
Methods and Usage of Web based tools for improving the quality	of					
CA MSE ESE						
Research Methodology- C. R. Kothari						
Research Methodology (Methods, Approaches and Techniques)						
By B.Mishra, A K Stapathy and S Mishjra						
	good       research design - Exploratory Research Design - concept, types and uses,         Descriptive Research Designs - concept, types and uses. Experiment Design:       Concept of Independent & Dependent variables.         Qualitative and Quantitative Research: Qualitative research - Quantitative research - Concept of measurement, causality, generalization, replication.       Merging the two app         Measurement: Concept of measurement- what is measured? Probler in measurement in research - Validity and Reliability. Levels measurement Nominal, Ordinal, Interval, Ratio.         Sampling: Concepts of Statistical Population, Sample, Sampling Frame,         Sampling Error, Sample Size, Non Response. Characteristics of good sample.         Probability Sample- Simple Random Sample, Systematic Samplistratified         Random Sample & Multi-stage sampling. Determining size of tis sample         Practical considerations in sampling and sample size.         Brief Idea of Data Analysis, Data Interpretaion, Literature Sear Methods and Usage of Web based tools for improving the quality research         Theory         CA       MSE         ESE         15%       10%       50%         Research Methodology (Methods, Approaches and Techniques)					

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	2
CO2	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	3	1	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	2
CO6	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	2	2



#### **PHS404** Nanomaterials

Sche	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2022-26								
	gram:	Current Academic Year: 2024-2025								
B.Sc										
(Ho	nours/Honours									
	n Research) in									
Phys	sics									
	nch: Physics	Semester: VII								
1	Course Code	PHS404								
2	Course Title	Nanomaterials								
3	Credits	4								
4	Contact Hours	4-0-0								
	(L-T-P)									
	Course Status	CC								
5	Course	To provide students an understanding of fundamentals of	nanomaterials.							
	Objective	To provide knowledge of various characterization								
	•	nanomaterials.								
		nunomutorius.								
6	Course	After the completion of this course,								
	Outcomes									
	0 400 0 1100	CO1: Students will show that they have learned basics of nanotecl	nnology							
		CO2: Students will differentiate among various methods of								
		nanomaterials	•							
		CO3: Students will gain knowledge of various characterization techniques of								
		nanomaterials								
		CO4: Students will have a clear understanding of fundamentals of Carbon based								
		nanomaterials								
		CO5: Students will learn the applications of nanomaterials.								
		CO6: Students will have the knowledge of the basics of nat	notechnology and							
		nanomaterials, their characterization techniques and various applied								
7	Course	This course provides basic knowledge of nanomaterials and nanot	echnology							
	Description									
8	Outline syllabus	1	CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Introduction to Nanotechnology								
	A	Background of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology	CO1							
	В	Various types of Nanomaterials	CO1							
	С	Applications of Nanomaterials	CO1							
	Unit 2	Synthesis of nanomaterials								
	А	Nanomaterials and quantum dots	CO2							
	В	Common synthesis method: Sol-gel method	CO2							
	С									
	-	Hydrothermal and solvothermal method, Template method	CO2							
	Unit 3	Characterization of nanomaterials								
	-	Characterization of nanomaterials Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron	CO2 CO3							
	Unit 3 A	Characterization of nanomaterials Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy(TEM)	CO3							
	Unit 3 A B	Characterization of nanomaterialsScanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission ElectronMicroscopy(TEM)Atomic force microscopy (AFM), UV-visiblespectroscopy	CO3 CO3							
	Unit 3 A B C	Characterization of nanomaterialsScanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission ElectronMicroscopy(TEM)Atomic force microscopy (AFM), UV-visiblespectroscopyFT-IR absorption spectroscopy,X-ray diffraction.	CO3							
	Unit 3 A B C Unit 4	Characterization of nanomaterialsScanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission ElectronMicroscopy(TEM)Atomic force microscopy (AFM), UV-visiblespectroscopyFT-IR absorption spectroscopy,X-ray diffraction.Carbon based nanomaterials	CO3 CO3 CO3							
	Unit 3 A B C Unit 4 A	Characterization of nanomaterialsScanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy(TEM)Atomic force microscopy (AFM), UV-visiblespectroscopy FT-IR absorption spectroscopy,X-ray diffraction.Carbon based nanomaterials Fullerenes- preparation, characterization and application	CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO4							
	Unit 3 A B C Unit 4 A B	Characterization of nanomaterialsScanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy(TEM)Atomic force microscopy (AFM), UV-visiblespectroscopyFT-IR absorption spectroscopy,X-ray diffraction.Carbon based nanomaterialsFullerenes- preparation, characterization and applicationGraphene - preparation, characterization and application	CO3 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO4, CO6							
	Unit 3 A B C Unit 4 A B C	Characterization of nanomaterialsScanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy(TEM)Atomic force microscopy (AFM), UV-visiblespectroscopyFT-IR absorption spectroscopy,X-ray diffraction.Carbon based nanomaterialsFullerenes- preparation, characterization and application Graphene - preparation, characterization and applicationCarbon nanotube-preparation, characterization and application.	CO3 CO3 CO3 CO3 CO4							
	Unit 3 A B C Unit 4 A B	Characterization of nanomaterialsScanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy(TEM)Atomic force microscopy (AFM), UV-visiblespectroscopyFT-IR absorption spectroscopy,X-ray diffraction.Carbon based nanomaterialsFullerenes- preparation, characterization and applicationGraphene - preparation, characterization and application	CO3 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO4, CO6							
	Unit 3 A B C Unit 4 A B C Unit 5	Characterization of nanomaterialsScanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy(TEM)Atomic force microscopy (AFM), UV-visiblespectroscopyFT-IR absorption spectroscopy,X-ray diffraction.Carbon based nanomaterialsFullerenes- preparation, characterization and application Graphene - preparation, characterization and applicationCarbon nanotube-preparation, characterization and application.Application of nanomaterials	CO3 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO4, CO6 CO4, CO6							
	Unit 3 A B C Unit 4 A B C	Characterization of nanomaterialsScanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), Transmission Electron Microscopy(TEM)Atomic force microscopy (AFM), UV-visiblespectroscopyFT-IR absorption spectroscopy,X-ray diffraction.Carbon based nanomaterialsFullerenes- preparation, characterization and application Graphene - preparation, characterization and applicationCarbon nanotube-preparation, characterization and application.	CO3 CO3 CO3 CO4 CO4, CO6							



Mode of examination	Theory		
Weightage Distribution	CA	MSE	MTE+ETE
Distribution	15%	10%	75%
Text books	Appl Singa 2. Princ Shah	ications by k apore, 2011 iples of Nano	s: Synthesis, Characterization and Camal K Kar, Research Publishing, science and Nanotechnology –M. A. nad (Narosa Publishing House, New
Other References		omaterials: Synthesis, properties and R Rao (Taylor & Francis 2008)	
			otechnology - Charles P. Poole Jr. and Wiley Interscience, 2003)

### **Course Articulaiton Matrix for Nanomaterials**

Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO2	2	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO3	2	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO4	2	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO5	2	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO6	2	3	3	2	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	3

1-Slight (Low)	2-Moderate (Medium)	3-Substantial (High)
----------------	---------------------	----------------------



Sel	hool: SSBSR	BEIN404 Solid waste Management Batch: 2023-2027	
50	11001: 55D5K	Batch: 2025-2027	
Pr	ogram: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-2027	
	anch: ysics	SEMESTER: VII	
1	Course Code	BEN404	
2	Course Title	Solid Waste Management	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0	
4	Course Status	Compulsory	
5	Max. Marks	15+10+75 = 100	
6	Min. Marks		
7	Course Objective	To deal with solid waste generation, management and to minimize its effects on environment.	
8	Course Outcomes	CO1: Explain the concept of solid waste management and its impacts on environment.	
		CO2: understanding on various technological applications for processing ofwaster and their disposals in various ways.	
		CO3: explain the hierarchical structure in solid waste management andrequirement for an integrated solution.	a
		CO4: Conclude the recent trends in reuse of solid waste	
		CO5: Describe the components of solid waste management and the lawgoverning it.	s
		CO6: understand the implications of the production, resource management and environmental impact of solid waste management.	
9	Course Description	This paper throws light on the current scenario of solid waste generation and problem its handling and management. It deals with the different governmental policies that expla proper transportation, handling and disposal of solid waste to minimize its effect of environment.	1
10	Outline syllabus		СО
	Unit 1	Solid Waste	
	A	Sources and generation of solid waste; their classification and chemical composition; characterization of municipal solid waste	CO1

#### BEN404 Solid Waste Management



В	hazardous waste and biomedical waste, Impact of solid waste on environment, human and plant health; water quality and aquatic life	CO1						
С	mining waste and land degradation; effect of land fill leachate on soil characteristics and ground water pollution	CO1						
Unit 2	Solid waste Management							
A	Different techniques used in collection, storage, transportation and disposal of solid waste (municipal, hazardous and biomedical waste)	CO2						
В	Recycling, Composting, thermal treatment (pyrolysis and	CO2						
	incineration) of waste material, Energy recovery options from organic wastes							
С	landfill (traditional and sanitary landfill design), drawbacks in waste management techniques	CO2						
Unit 3	Integrated waste management							
A	Concept of Integrated waste management; waste management hierarchy; methods and importance of Integrated waste management	CO3						
В	Cradle-to-grave approach; lifecycle inventory of solid waste; role of life cycle assessment (LCA) in waste management	CO3						
С	Advantage and limitation of LCA; case study on LCA of a product	CO3						
Unit 4	Resource Recovery							
A	4R- reduce, reuse, recycle and recover; biological processing - composting, anaerobic digestion, aerobic treatment	CO4						
В	Reductive dehalogenation; mechanical biological treatment; green techniques for waste treatment. Concept of waste-to-energy (WTE)	CO4/ CO6						
С	energy recovery from waste; refuse derived fuel (RDF); different WTE processes: combustion, pyrolysis	CO4/ CO6						
Unit 5	Policies for solid waste management							
A	Municipal Solid Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules 2000; Hazardous Wastes Management and Handling Rules 1989	CO5/ CO6						
В	Bio-Medical Waste (Management and Handling) Rules 1998, Fly ash Management Rules, (1999)							
С	Plastic Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2011; E-Waste (Management) Rules, 2016	CO5/ CO6						



Mode of examination	20 marks for Test / Qu Interaction	iiz / Assignment / Semii	nar.05 marks for Class	
Weightage Distribution	CA	MTE 10	ETE 75	
Text book/s*	15 1. Solid Waste Manag	10 ement Manual CPCB, N		
	Management by Trive	or Pollution Control dy R.K. and Arvind Ku Fechnology Nathanson,	mar	



#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO4	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO5	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO6	2	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



## **VIII SEMESTER**



## PHS405 Characterization Techniques

<i>a</i> :										
	ol: School of c Sciences and	Batch: 2023-27								
Rese										
	ram: B.Sc. (H)	Current Academic Year: 2026-2027								
Phys										
Bran	ch: Physics	Semester: VIII								
1	Course Code	PHS405								
2	Course Title	Characterization Techniques								
3	Credits	4								
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0								
5	Course Status	Core								
8	Course Objective	<ol> <li>The student should be able to understand the basic principles of the characterization techniques of the materials.</li> <li>The student should be able to understand analytical techniques used to identify, isolate or quantify chemicals or materials, or to characterize their physical properties.</li> <li>The student should be able to learn the principles of optical and electron microscopy.</li> <li>The students should be able to learn X-ray diffraction and various spectroscopic techniques</li> </ol>								
9	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>After successful completion of this course the students will/will b.</li> <li>CO1. Apply appropriate characterization techniques for examination at different magnification level and use them to microstructure of various materials.</li> <li>CO2. Choose and appropriate electron microscopy technique microstructure of materials at high resolution.</li> <li>CO3. Determine crystal structure of specimen and estimate its cr stress.</li> <li>CO4. Students will learn to use appropriate spectroscopic techniques appropriate on estimate parameters of gap, elemental concentration, etc.</li> <li>CO5. Apply thermal analysis techniques to determine thermal thermodynamic transitions of the specimen.</li> <li>CO6. Characterization and analytical techniques are used to id quantify chemicals or materials, or to characterize the structural properties.</li> </ul>	microstructure to understand the es to investigate systallite size and nique to measure like energy band stability of and entify, isolate or							
10	Course	This course is designed to introduce various Characterization								
11	Description	techniques for investigating the structural, and electrical properties								
11	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Optical Microscopy								
	A	Optical microscope - Basic principles and components,	CO1,							
	В	Different examination modes (Bright field illumination,	CO6							
	С	Oblique illumination, Dark field illumination, Phase								
		contrast, Polarised light, Hot stage, Interference								
		techniques), Stereomicroscopy, Photomicroscopy, Colour								
		metallography, Specimen preparation, Applications.								
	Unit 2	Electron Microscopy Interaction of electrons with solids, Scanning electron	CO2							
	AB	CO2 CO6								
	С	microscopy (SEM) Transmission electron microscopy (TEM) and specimen preparation techniques. Scanning								
	-	(TEM) and specimen preparation techniques, Scanning transmission electron microscopy, Energy dispersive								
		spectroscopy, Wavelength dispersive spectroscopy.								
	Unit 3	Diffraction Methods								
L	1									



A B C Unit 4 A B	Fundamental crystallography, Generation and detection of X-rays, Diffraction of X-rays, X-ray diffraction (XRD) techniques, Electron diffraction.         Surface Analysis         Atomic force microscopy, scanning tunneling microscopy,	CO3, CO6 CO4, CO6						
C Unit 5	X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy. Spectroscopy							
A B C	Atomic absorption spectroscopy, UV/Visible spectroscopy, Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy, Raman spectroscopy	CO5, CO6						
Mode of examination	Class Test (10), Assignment (10) and presentation (10)							
Weightage Distribution	CA         MTE         ETE           30%         20%         50%							
Text book/s*	<b>1.</b> Li, Lin, Ashok Kumar Materials Characterization Techniques Sam Zhang; CRC Press, (2008).							
Other Referen	Sam Zhang; CRC Press, (2008).Other References1. Cullity, B.D., and Stock, R.S., "Elements of X-Ray Diffraction", Prentice-Hall, (2001).2. Murphy, Douglas B, Fundamentals of Light Microscopy and Electronic Imaging, Wiley-Liss, Inc. USA, (2001).3. Tyagi, A.K., Roy, Mainak, Kulshreshtha, S.K., and Banerjee, S., Advanced Techniques for Materials Characterization, Materials Science Foundations (monograph series), Volumes 49-51, (2009).4. Wendlandt, W.W., Thermal Analysis, John Wiley & Sons, (1986).5. Wachtman, J.B., Kalman, Z.H., Characterization of Materials, ButterworthHeinemann, (1993).							

## **Course Articulation matrix PHS405 Characterization Techniques**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	<b>PO9</b>	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	2
CO2	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	3	3	1	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	2	2
CO6	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	3	3	1	2	2

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



## PHS406 Advanced Classical Mechanics

Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-2027							
	gram: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2023-24							
	nch: Physics	Semester: VIII							
1	Course Code	PHS406							
2	Course Title	Advanced Classical Mechanics							
3	Credits	4							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0							
	Course Status	Compulsory							
5	Course Objective	<ol> <li>1. The primary objective is to teach the students Classical level more advanced. This is a course which forms the ba</li> <li>2. To make the students familiar with the concepts Basic Constraints and also with the Lagrangian and Hamiltonia</li> <li>3. To understand the concept of Variational Calculus Transformations, Concept of Rigid Body Dynamics Concepts.</li> </ol>	sis of Physics. Principles and n formalism. and Canonical						
6	Course OutcomesCO1: Learn the concepts of some basic principles of classical mechanics and Constraints. CO2: Understand the concepts Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formalism in detail. CO3: Able to explain the Hamilton's equations and Canonical Transformations. CO4: Figure out in detail the concept of rigid body dynamics. CO5: State the concepts of two body problem, centre of mass, Central Force problem and small oscillations in detail. CO6: Analyze the various advanced concepts of classical mechanics such as Constrained motion, Lagrangian formalism, Hamilton's concepts, variational Calculus, Canonical Transformations, Kepler's concepts etc.								
7	Course Description	The students learn to deal with the concepts of classical n advanced level. This course is describing the concepts of Cons Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formalism, variational calculus transformation etc.	strained motion,						
8	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Basic Principles and Constraints							
	A	Newton's laws, D' Alembert's principle, Detailed concept of constraints with examples	CO1						
	В	Generalized coordinates, Generalized momentum	CO1						
	C	Principle of least action, Cyclic coordinates, Lagrangian for a free particle	CO1						
	Unit 2	Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formalism							
	A	Lagrange's Equation, Deduction of Lagrange's equations from D' Alembert's Principle	CO2						
	В	Applications of the Lagrange's equations for double pendulum, and Atwood's machine	CO2						
	С	Phase space, Hamilton's principle, Derivation of Hamilton's canonical equations of motion	CO2						
	Unit 3	Variational Calculus and Canonical Transformations							
	А	The calculus of variations, Derivation of Euler-Lagrange equation	CO3						



В	Poisson's bracket, Action and angle variables, Jacobi identity	CO3
С	Canonical Transformations, Generating functions, Hamilton-Jacobi equation.	CO3
Unit 4	Concept of Rigid Body Dynamics	
А	Rotational motion, moments of inertia, torque, Euler's theorem, Euler angles, Symmetric top	CO4, CO6
В	Rotating frame, Coriolis force, Foucault's pendulum	CO4, CO6
С	Eularian coordinates and equations of motion for a rigid body	CO4, CO6
Unit 5	Kepler's Concepts and Small Oscillations	
А	Two Body Problem, Reduction to one-body problem, Centre of mass, Central Force problem	CO5, CO6
В	Kepler's laws, Kepler's problem, Virial theorem, differential equation of orbit	CO5, CO6
С	Concept of Small Oscillations. Normal modes and coordinates.	CO5, CO6
Mode of examination	Theory/Jury/Practical/Viva	
Weightage	CA MTE ETE	
Distribution	15% 10% 75%	
Text book/s*	<ol> <li>Classical Mechanics, H. Goldstein (Pearson Education)</li> <li>Classical Mechanics, N. C. Rana and P. S. Jaog (McGraw-Hill)</li> </ol>	
Other References	<ol> <li>Theoretical Mechanics: Murray Spiegel</li> <li>Classical Mechanics Systems of Particles and Hamiltonian Dynamics: Walter Greiner</li> </ol>	

#### **Course Articulation Matrix for Advanced Classical Mechanics**

COs	Р	РО	PO	PO	РО	PO	РО	РО	РО	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO
	0 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO5	3	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	3
CO6	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	3

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



#### PHS407 Advanced Electronic Devices

Program: B.Sc. (Homours) in Physics       Current Academic Year: 2026-2027         1       Course Code       PHS407         2       Course Title       Advanced Electronic Devices         3       Credits       4         4       Connect Hours       4-0-0         5       Course Objective       1. The student should be able to understand basic of operating characteristics of the pn junction diode, Zener diode and LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectificers, clippers and clampers.         8       Course Objective       1. The student should be able to analyze the different operating parameters and configurations of Bipolar Junction Transistors.         9       Course Outcomes       After successful completion of this course the students will/will be able to: CO1: Learn the basic of diodes and devices CO2: Students will be having the knowledge of bipolar junction transistors (BJTs) CO3: Students will be having the knowledge of amplifiers. CO4: Basic of Transistor with proper biasing voltages. CO5: Occi Describe the operating characteristics of the different pn junction diode.         10       Course       This course is designed to introduce students the basic of advanced electronic devices.         11       Outine syllabus       CO4: Describe the operating characteristics of the operating characteristics of the different pn junction diode.         12       Outine syllabus       CO6         13       Unit 1       Diode Characteristics       CO1: Co06 <t< th=""><th>Scho Rese</th><th>ool: SSBSR arch</th><th>Batch: 2023-2027</th><th></th></t<>	Scho Rese	ool: SSBSR arch	Batch: 2023-2027	
Branch: Physics         Semester: VIII           1         Course Title         Advanced Electronic Devices           2         Course Title         Advanced Electronic Devices           3         Credits         4           4         Contact Hours (L-T-P)         4-0-0           5         Course Objective         1. The student should be able to understand basic of operating characteristics of the pn junction diode, Zener diode and LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers.           2         The student should be able to analyze and edsign amplifiers.           3         The student should be able to analyze and design amplifiers.           4         The student should be able to design unipolar transistors, the Junction Field Effect Transistor (JFET) and MOSFET and design of IC circuit amplifiers.           9         Course Outcomes         After successful completion of this course the students will/will be able to: CO2: Students will be having the knowledge of bipolar junction transistors (BJTs) CO3: Students will be alwing the knowledge of amplifiers. CO4: Basic of Transistor with proper biasing Otlages. CO3: Students will easily design the IC circuit amplifiers. CO6: Describe the operating characteristics of the different pn junction diode. CO3: Students will easily design the C circuit amplifiers. CO6: Describe the operating characteristics of the different pn junction diode.           10         Course         This course is designed to introduce students the basic of advanced electronic devices.			Current Academic Year: 2026-2027	
1       Course Code       PHS407         2       Course Title       Advanced Electronic Devices         3       Credits       4         4       Contact Hours       4-0-0         (LT-P)       5       Course Status       Core         8       Course Objective       1. The student should be able to understand basic of operating characteristics of the pri junction diode, Zener diode and LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers.         9       Course Objective       1. The student should be able to analyze and disign amplifiers.         4. The student should be able to analyze and disign amplifiers.       4. The student should be able to design amplifiers.         4. The student should be able to analyze and design of IC circuit amplifiers.       4. The student should be able to design unipolar transistors, the Junction Field Effect Transistor (JFET) and MOSFET and design of IC circuit amplifiers.         9       Course Outcomes       After successful completion of this course the students will/will be able to:         CO3: Students will be having the knowledge of amplifiers.       CO3: Students will be having the knowledge of amplifiers.         CO4: Basic of Transistor with proper biasing voltages.       CO3: Students will easily design the C incut amplifiers.         CO4: Basic of Transistor intanalog circuit amplifiers.       CO4: Basic of Transistor in tanalog circuit amplifiers.         10       Course			Semester: VIII	
2       Course Title       Advanced Electronic Devices         3       Credits       4         4       Contact Hours       4         4       Contact Hours       4         5       Course Status       Core         8       Course Objective       1. The student should be able to understand basic of operating characteristics of the pn junction diode, Zener diode and LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers.         2       The student should be able to analyze the different operating parameters and configurations of Bipolar Junction Transistors.         3       The student should be able to analyze the different operating parameters and configurations of Bipolar Junction Transistors.         9       Course Outcomes       After successful completion of this course the students will/will be able to:         9       Course Outcomes       After successful completion of this course the students will/will be able to:         CO2: Students will be having the knowledge of bipolar junction transistors (BJTs) CO3: Students will be having the knowledge of bipolar junction diode.         10       Course       CO6: Describe the operating characteristics of the different pn junction diode.         11       Outline syllabus       CO4: Basic of Transistor masistor         12       Outline syllabus       CO4: Cocie circuit models will be used in the analysis and design of diode circuits.		*		
3       Credits       4       Contact Hours       4-0-0         4       Contact Hours       4-0-0       (LT-P)         5       Course Status       Core       1       The student should be able to understand basic of operating characteristics of the pn junction diode, Zener diode and LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers.         8       Course Objective       1. The student should be able to analyze the different operating parameters and configurations of Bipolar Junction Transistors.         9       The student should be able to design unipolar transistors, the Junction Field Effect Transistor (JFET) and MOSFET and design of IC circuit amplifiers.         9       Course Outcomes       After successful completion of this course the students will/will be able to:         CO1: Learn the basic of diodes and devices       CO2: Students will be having the knowledge of bipolar junction transistors (BJTs) CO3: Students will be having the knowledge of amplifiers.         0       Course       CO6: Describe the operating characteristics of the different pn junction diode.         10       Description       This course is designed to introduce students the basic of advanced electronic devices.         11       Outline syllabus       CO Mapping         Unit 1       Load-Line Analysis, pn junction diode, Zener diode and C01, C06         C       Cippers and clampers. The diode circuit models will be used in the analysis and design of diode circuits. <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
4       Contact Hours (L-T-P)       4-0-0         8       Course Status       Core         8       Course Objective       1. The student should be able to understand basic of operating characteristics of the pn junction diode, Zener diode and LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers.         9       Course Outcomes       After student should be able to analyze the different operating parameters and configurations of Bipolar Junction Transistors.         9       Course Outcomes       After successful completion of this course the students will/will be able to: CO1: Learn the basic of diodes and devices CO2: Students will be having the knowledge of bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) CO3: Students will be having the knowledge of amplifiers. CO4: Basic of Transistor with proper biasing voltages. CO5: Students will easily design the IC circuit amplifiers. CO5: Students will easily design the IC circuit amplifiers. CO6: Describe the operating characteristics of the different pn junction diode.         10       Course Description       This course is designed to introduce students the basic of advanced electronic devices.         11       Outline syllabus       CO4 Diade Characteristics CO5         11       Unit 1       Diode Characteristics CO6       CO1. CO6         12       Bipolar Junction Transistors (BJT's) as a B semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper biasing voltages. V- I characteristics CO6       CO1. CO6         14       Diode Characteristics CO6       CO1. CO6         14				
5       Course Status       Core         8       Course Objective       1. The student should be able to understand basic of operating characteristics of the pn junction diode, Zener diode and LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers.         2.       The student should be able to analyze the different operating parameters and configurations of Bipolar Junction Transistors.         3.       The student should be able to analyze and design amplifiers.         4.       The student should be able to design unipolar transistors, the Junction Field Effect Transistor (JFET) and MOSFET and design of IC circuit amplifiers.         9       Course Outcomes       After successful completion of this course the students will/will be able to:         CO2: Students will be having the knowledge of bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) CO3: Students will be having the knowledge of amplifiers.         CO4: Basic of Transistor with proper biasing voltages.       CO6: Students will easily design the IC circuit amplifiers.         CO6: Describe the operating characteristics of the different pn junction diode.       This course is designed to introduce students the basic of advanced electronic devices.         11       Outline syllabus       CO Mapping         E       Cod       Bipolar Junction Transistors       CO4: Basic of Transistor.         11       Diode Characteristics       CO4: Co1.         Co       Course       Co4: Basis of Transistor in analog circuits, rectifiers, clippe		Contact Hours		
8       Course Objective       1. The student should be able to understand basic of operating characteristics of the pn junction diode. Zener diode and LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers, elippers and clampers.         2.       The student should be able to analyze the different operating parameters and configurations of Bipolar Junction Transistors.         3.       The student should be able to analyze the different operating parameters and configurations of Bipolar Junction Transistors, the Junction Field Effect Transistor (JFET) and MOSFET and design of IC circuit amplifiers.         9       Course Outcomes       After successful completion of this course the students will/will be able to:         CO1: Learn the basic of diodes and devices       CO2: Students will be having the knowledge of bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) CO3: Students will be having the knowledge of amplifiers.         0       Course       CO6: Describe the operating characteristics of the different pn junction diode.         10       Course       This course is designed to introduce students the basic of advanced electronic devices.         11       Outline syllabus       CO Mapping         A       Load-Line Analysis. pn junction diode, Zener diode and LEDS and their operation in ransistors (BJT's) as a B       CO4:         C       Coirger and clampers. The diode circuit models will be used in the analysis and design of diode circuits.       CO4:         11       Diode Characteristics       CO4:         C       B       <	5		Core	
CO1: Learn the basic of diodes and devices         CO2: Students will be having the knowledge of bipolar junction transistors (BJT's)         CO3: Students will be having the knowledge of amplifiers.         CO4: Basic of Transistor with proper biasing voltages.         CO5: Students will easily design the IC circuit amplifiers.         CO6: Describe the operating characteristics of the different pn junction diode.         10       Course         Description       This course is designed to introduce students the basic of advanced electronic devices.         111       Outline syllabus         CO Mapping         Unit 1       Diode Characteristics         A       Load-Line Analysis. pn junction diode, Zener diode and B         C       Clippers and clampers. The diode circuit models will be used in the analysis and design of diode circuits.         Unit 2       Bipolar Junction Transistors         A       Types of the bipolar junction transistor. (BJT's) as a B         B       semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper         C       biasing voltages. V - I characteristic curves. Operation of the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear de BJT circuits.         Ma       BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in B         CO6       CO3         CO6       CO6         CO6 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td><ol> <li>The student should be able to understand basic of operating of the pn junction diode, Zener diode and LEDS and t analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers.</li> <li>The student should be able to analyze the different operation and configurations of Bipolar Junction Transistors.</li> <li>The student should be able to analyze and design amplified. The student should be able to design unipolar transistors, Field Effect Transistor (JFET) and MOSFET and design</li> </ol></td><td>heir operation in ting parameters Tiers. , the Junction</td></t<>			<ol> <li>The student should be able to understand basic of operating of the pn junction diode, Zener diode and LEDS and t analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers.</li> <li>The student should be able to analyze the different operation and configurations of Bipolar Junction Transistors.</li> <li>The student should be able to analyze and design amplified. The student should be able to design unipolar transistors, Field Effect Transistor (JFET) and MOSFET and design</li> </ol>	heir operation in ting parameters Tiers. , the Junction
10       Course Description       This course is designed to introduce students the basic of advanced electronic devices.         11       Outline syllabus       CO Mapping         Unit 1       Diode Characteristics       CO1,         A       Load-Line Analysis. pn junction diode, Zener diode and LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers. The diode circuit models will be used in the analysis and design of diode circuits.       CO6         Unit 2       Bipolar Junction Transistors       CO2         A       Types of the bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) as a semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper biasing voltages. V- I characteristic curves. Operation of the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.       CO3, CO6         Unit 3       Amplifier Analysis       CO3, CO6         B       Corcuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , Av. High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-       CO3, CO6	9	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Learn the basic of diodes and devices</li> <li>CO2: Students will be having the knowledge of bipolar junction tre</li> <li>CO3: Students will be having the knowledge of amplifiers.</li> <li>CO4: Basic of Transistor with proper biasing voltages.</li> <li>CO5: Students will easily design the IC circuit amplifiers.</li> </ul>	ansistors (BJT's).
Description       devices.         111       Outline syllabus       CO Mapping         Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Diode Characteristics       CO Mapping         Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Load-Line Analysis. pn junction diode, Zener diode and LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers. The diode circuit models will be used in the analysis and design of diode circuits.       CO (06)         Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Image: Constraint of the syllabus       CO (06)         Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Image: Constraint of the syllabus       CO (06)         Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Image: Constraint of the syllabus       CO (06)         Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Image: Constraint of the syllabus       CO (06)         Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Image: Constraint of the syllabus       CO (06)         Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Image: Constraint of the syllabus       CO (06)         Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Image: Constraint of the syllabus       CO (06)         Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Image: Constraint of the syllabus       CO (06)         Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Image: Constraint of the syllabus       CO (06)         Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Image: Constraint of the syllabus       Constraint of the syllabus				
11       Outline syllabus       CO Mapping         Unit 1       Diode Characteristics       CO1,         A       Load-Line Analysis. pn junction diode, Zener diode and       CO1,         B       LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers,       CO6         C       clippers and clampers. The diode circuit models will be       CO6         Unit 2       Bipolar Junction Transistors       CO2         A       Types of the bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) as a       CO2         B       semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper       CO6         C       biasing voltages. V- I characteristic curves. Operation of the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.       CO3         M       Diode Characteristic points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-       CO3, CO6	10			anced electronic
A       Load-Line Analysis. pn junction diode, Zener diode and B       CO1, CO6         C       LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers. The diode circuit models will be used in the analysis and design of diode circuits.       CO6         Unit 2       Bipolar Junction Transistors       CO2         A       Types of the bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) as a semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper biasing voltages. V- I characteristic curves. Operation of the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.       CO2         Unit 3       Amplifier Analysis       CO3, CO6         A       BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-       CO3, CO6	11		devices.	CO Mapping
A       Load-Line Analysis. pn junction diode, Zener diode and B       CO1, CO6         C       LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers. The diode circuit models will be used in the analysis and design of diode circuits.       CO6         Unit 2       Bipolar Junction Transistors       CO2         A       Types of the bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) as a semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper biasing voltages. V- I characteristic curves. Operation of the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.       CO2         Unit 3       Amplifier Analysis       CO3, CO6         A       BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-       CO3, CO6		Unit 1	Diada Characteristics	
B       LEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiers, clippers and clampers. The diode circuit models will be used in the analysis and design of diode circuits.       CO6         Unit 2       Bipolar Junction Transistors       CO2         A       Types of the bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) as a semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper biasing voltages. V- I characteristic curves. Operation of the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.       CO6         Unit 3       Amplifier Analysis       CO3, CO6         B       Element configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-       CO3, CO6				C01
C       ELEDS and their operation in analog circuits, rectifiels, clippers and clampers. The diode circuit models will be used in the analysis and design of diode circuits.         Unit 2       Bipolar Junction Transistors         A       Types of the bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) as a semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper biasing voltages. V- I characteristic curves. Operation of the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.       CO2         Unit 3       Amplifier Analysis         A       BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-				
Unit 2Bipolar Junction TransistorsATypes of the bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) as a semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper biasing voltages. V- I characteristic curves. Operation of the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.CO2 CO6Unit 3Amplifier AnalysisABJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-				200
Unit 2       Bipolar Junction Transistors         A       Types of the bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) as a semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper biasing voltages. V– I characteristic curves. Operation of the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.       CO6         Unit 3       Amplifier Analysis       CO3, CO6         B       BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-       CO3		C	clippers and clampers. The diode circuit models will be	
Unit 2       Bipolar Junction Transistors         A       Types of the bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) as a semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper biasing voltages. V– I characteristic curves. Operation of the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.       CO6         Unit 3       Amplifier Analysis       CO3, CO6         B       BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-       CO3			used in the analysis and design of diode circuits.	
A       Types of the bipolar junction transistors (BJT's) as a semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper biasing voltages. V– I characteristic curves. Operation of the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.       CO2 CO6         Unit 3       Amplifier Analysis         A       BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-       CO3		Unit 2		
B       semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper       CO6         C       biasing voltages. V– I characteristic curves. Operation of       the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.       CO6         Unit 3       Amplifier Analysis       CO3,         A       BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-       CO6				CO2
C       semiconductor device. transistor circuits with proper biasing voltages. V- I characteristic curves. Operation of the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.         Unit 3       Amplifier Analysis         A       BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-       CO3, CO3				
Unit 3Amplifier AnalysisABJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Zin, Zout, Av. High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-CO3, CO3				
Unit 3       Amplifier Analysis         A       BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-       CO3, CO3, CO6				
Unit 3       Amplifier Analysis         A       BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-       CO3, CO6         O       O       CO6			the npn-pnp Bipolar Junction Transistor. Design and	
A       BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-       CO3, CO6			analysis of different linear dc BJT circuits.	
B       the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the       CO6         C       Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor       parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response       CO6         of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-       Provide Amplifiers Common Collector		Unit 3		
Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-			BJT circuits with stable operating points. BJT amplifiers in	
C Common Collector, and the Common Base. Transistor parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-			the three configurations – the Common Emitter, the	CO6
parameters such as Z <sub>in</sub> , Z <sub>out</sub> , A <sub>v</sub> . High-Frequency Response of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-		C		
of RC-Coupled Amplifiers. Low-Frequency Response of RC-				
Coupled Ampliners. Input and output impedance.				
			Coupieu Ampimers, input and output impedance.	



Unit 4		Field Effect	Transistors			
A	Metal-Oxide-	-Semiconducto	r Field Effect	Transistor	CO4,	
B	(MOSFET) jı	unction. Opera	tion of the MOS	FET in the	CO6	
C		-	cement modes. Bia			
			or circuits with pro	-		
	voltages. Con	mmon-Source	Amplifier. Depl	etion-Mode		
	MOSFETs.					
Unit 5		Operationa	l Amplifiers			
A	Ideal Opera	tional Ampli	fier. Inverting	Amplifier.	CO5,	
B	Noninverting	Amplifier. Des	ign of Simple Am	olifiers. Op-	CO6	
С	Amp Imperfe	ections in the	Linear Range of	Operation.		
	Large-Signal					
Mode of examination	Class Test (10),	, Assignment (10	)) and presentation (	10)		
Weightage	CA	MSE	ESE			
Distribution	15%	10%	75%			
Text book/s*	Text book/s*       1. Solid state electronic devices- Streetman and Banerjee, Pearson education.					
Other References	<ol> <li>Electro and Lo</li> <li>Op-am</li> </ol>					
	Gayak	wad.	y: Coughlin and Dris			

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	1
CO2	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	1
CO3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	1
CO4	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	1
CO5	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	1
CO6	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	1	1

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium) 3-Substantial (High)



Sch	ool: SBSR	Batch: 2023-2027	
Pr	ogram: B.Sc. (H)	Current Academic Year:	
Bra	Physics nch: Physics	SEMESTER: I	
	-		
1	Course Code	PHS408	
2	Course Title	Advanced Mathematical Physics	
3	Credits	4	
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0	
5	Course Status	CC	
6	Max. Marks	100	
7	Min. Marks		
8	Course Objective	<ol> <li>The objective of this course is to familiarize the students with various of solving ordinary and partial differential equations.</li> <li>To understand the concepts of Laplace and Fourier transformations, bas and numerical methods and their applications.</li> </ol>	ic statistical
9	Course	CO1: Explain the methods of solving differential equations of various types	pes.
	Outcomes	CO2: Explains the methods of solving Heat, Wave and Laplace's Equation	ons
		CO3: Know that any periodic function can be expressed as a Fourier	r series and
		fundamental mathematical properties of the Fourier and Laplace transfor	m.
		CO4: Know the condition(s) for a complex variable function to be ana	lytic and/or
		harmonic, able to determine the points of singularities of a function and	understand
		the concept of sequences and series with respect to the complex numbers	
		CO5: Describe various probability distributions and their applications.	
		CO6: Describe and use the concepts of Tensor Analysis.	
10	Course Description	This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of Ordinary and partia differential equations, Special functions, complex variables, statistics and analysis. The main objective of the course is to develop the basic underst differential equations, complex numbers and analysis ,probability and ten analysis.	l numerical anding of
11	Outline syllabus	1	CO Mapping
	Unit 1	Linear and Ordinary Differential Equations	
	А	Ordinary differential equations of first and second order	CO1
	В	Linear Differential Equations	CO1
	С	Partial differential equations (Laplace, wave and heat equations in two and three dimensions)	CO1
	Unit 2	Series solution of Differential Equations	
	A	Series solution of differential equation, , Ordinary and singular points, Green's function.	CO2
	В	Hermite and Bessel Functions	CO2

## PHS408 Advanced Mathematical Physics



С	Laguerre and Legendre functions	CO2				
Unit 3	Complex Analysis					
А	Elements of complex analysis, analytic functions.	CO3				
В	Taylor & Laurent series.	CO3				
С	Poles, residues and evaluation of integrals.	CO3, CO6				
Unit 4	Probability and Statistics					
A	Elementary probability theory, random variables.	CO4				
В	Binomial, Poisson and normal distributions	CO4, CO6				
С	Central limit theorem.	CO4, CO6				
Unit 5	Tensor analysis					
A	The index notation, Bases, co- and contravariant vectors.	CO5				
В	Tensors, definitions and properties					
С	The metric tensor and the new inner product, Tensor calculus, Covariant derivatives, Tensors in special relativity	CO5, CO6				
Mode of examination	0 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Seminar. 05 marks for Class Interaction					
Weightage	CA MSE ESE					
Distribution	15% 10% 75%					
Text book/s*	1. Kreyszig, E., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley & Sons Inc.         2. Jain, M.K., and Iyengar, S.R.K., "Advanced Engineering					
	Mathematics", Narosa Publications PART B					
Reference book/s*	<ol> <li>S.L. Ross, "Differential Equations", John Willey &amp; Sons Inc.</li> <li>S. C. Gupta and V. K. Kapoor: Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics: Sultan Chand and Sons.</li> </ol>					



COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	P05	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	1
CO3	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	1
CO4	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	1
CO5	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	1
CO6	3	3	1	1	3	2	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	1

## **Course Articulation Matrix for Advanced Mathematical Physics**

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



	Environm	ental Impact and Risk Assessment					
Scho	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-2027					
Prog	gram: B.Sc.	Current Academic Year: 2026-2027					
	nch: ironmental nces	SEMESTER: VIII					
1	Course Code	BEN405					
2	Course Title	Environmental Impact and Risk Assessment					
3	Credits	4					
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	4-0-0					
4	Course Status	Compulsory					
5	Max. Marks	15+10+75 = 100					
6	Min. Marks						
7	Course Objective	This course recognizes the growing need of industry to anticipat incorporate environmental concerns and risks while developing scale projects.					
8	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Explain the philosophies and historical development of E and elsewhere.</li> <li>CO2: understanding of the EIA process and the methodologies an EIS CO3: Identifies development actions with the fu understanding of EIA and sustainable development.</li> <li>CO4: Understand the impacts of various industries CO5: Identify the characteristics and risk assessment</li> <li>CO6: Knowledge of tools and techniques to assess various en impacts and outlines various management options needed to mit these risks</li> </ul>	s to prepar ndamenta vironment				
9	Course Description	The course emphasizes on the contemporary tools and tech assessvarious environmental impacts and outlines various man options neede to mitigate these risks.					
10	Outline syllabus						
	Unit 1	Introduction					
		Environmental impact assessment (EIA): definitions, introductionand concepts; rationale and historical development of EIA	CO1/ CO6				

## **BEN-405 Environment Impact and Risk Assessment**



В		Assessment (SEA) – P n (MOEF) 1994, 2006	Principles and process;	CO1/ CO6		
С	Scope and met Termsof Refer	hodologies of EIA; role o	of project proponents,	CO1/ CO6		
Unit 2	EIS Formatio	n				
А	1	ication methods, impact poact evaluation – Cost be	. ,	CO2/ CO6		
В	Acquisition of impacts – approaches	base line data, its import	tance, Mitigation of	CO2/ CO6		
С	Environmental	Impact Statement EnvironmentalManag		CO2/ CO6		
Unit 3	EIA monitori	ng and auditing				
А		ation in EIA, presentation ble of monitoring in EIA,		CO3/ CO6		
В	Rapid EIA; Str Assessment	rategic Environmental As	ssessment; Social Impact	CO3/ CO6		
С		essment; environmental principles, problems and	appraisal; environmental strategies	CO3/ CO6		
Unit 4	EIA and susta	inable development				
A		planning; introduction to ble development	ISO and ISO	CO4/ CO6		
В		in India; current issues i ojects, thermal projects	n EIA; case study of	CO4/ CO6		
С		Impacts of mining ind plant, textile industry, pa	•	CO4/ CO6		
Unit 5	Risk assessme	ent				
A		nt: introduction and scope sment; toxicity assessmer				
В	B         Hazard identification and assessment; risk characterization; risk communication; environmental monitoring					
С	•	volvement; legal and reg ogical risk assessment.	ulatory framework;	CO5/ CO6		
Mode of examination		est / Quiz / Assignment / rks for Class Interaction				
Weightage	СА	MTE	ETE			



D	istribution	15%	10%	75%	
T	ext book/s*	Therivel 2. Environment 3. Chemical Pr Alloway & Aye	Environmental Impact A al Impact Assessment – I rinciples of Environmen ers nvironment – Assessme	L.W. Canter tal Pollution –	

#### **Course Articulation matrix**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2
CO2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2
CO3	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2
CO5	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2
CO6	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	2

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



# Minor courses

## In

## **Renewable Energy**



Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch : 2023-2027							
	gram: ificate in Physics	Current Academic Year: 2023-2024							
Bra	nch: Physics	SEMESTER: II							
1	Course Code	PHR101							
2	Course Title	Introduction to Renewable energy and management							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0							
	(L-T-P)								
5	Course Status	Minor Elective							
6	Max. Marks	15+10+75 = 100							
7	Min. Marks								
8	Course	1. To familiarize the concept of energy and its classification.							
	Objective		2. To know the importance of renewable energy.						
		<ul><li>3. To provide the awareness about climate change.</li><li>4. To familiarize with various renewable energy resources and its management.</li></ul>	ement						
9	Course	1. To fullimatize with various felle wable chergy resources and its manage							
	Outcomes	After the completion of this course, the student will be able to							
		CO1: comprehend the different types of energy.							
		CO2: examine the importance of fossil fuels and renewable energy resou	rces.						
		CO3: apply the concept of greenhouse effect for climate change. CO4: inculcate the knowledge of renewable energy resources to obtain cl	ann anarau						
		and its environmental impact.	lean energy						
		CO5: familiarize with energy management and sustainable development.							
		CO6: obtain asses the importance of various renewable energy resources							
		impacts.							
10	Course	This course deals with different types of energy and their impact on							
	Description	change. In this course, the students will learn about the energy mana sustainable energy development.	gement and						
11	Outline syllabus	sustainable chergy development.	СО						
			Mapping						
	Unit 1	Energy and its classification							
	A	Introduction to energy: Definition and units of energy and power.	CO1,						
			CO2						
	B and C	Forms of energy and conservation of energy. Fossil fuels, renewable and	CO1,						
		non-renewable energy & their types. Conventional and non-conventional energy.	CO2						
	Unit 2	Fossil fuels and Alternate Sources of Energy							
	A	Fossil Fuels - Types, Uses, Advantages & Disadvantages, need of	CO1,						
	B and C	renewable energy. An overview of renewable energy resources: solar energy, wind energy,	CO3 CO1,						
	D and C	hydroelectric energy, wave energy, ocean thermal energy, tidal energy,	CO1, CO3						
		geothermal energy and biomass energy.							
	Unit 3	Climate Change							
	А	Greenhouse gases (GHG) types and sources. The greenhouse effect.	CO1,						
			CO3						

## PHR101 (Introduction to Renewable energy and management)



B and C	The link between and consequences		climate change. Climate change – causes ming.	CO3, CO6					
Unit 4	Renewable energ	gy resource	S						
А	Various renewable classification, relation		sources- Introduction, availability, and demerits.	CO4, CO6					
B and C	Social, economic resources.	c and envir	conmental impacts of renewable energy	CO4, CO6					
Unit 5	Unit 5 Energy Management								
A	Principles of Energy Management, energy needs of growing economy, energy conservation and its importance.								
B and C									
Mode of examination	20 marks for Test	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Presentation. 05 marks for Class Interaction							
Weightage Distribution	СА	MSE	MTE+ETE						
Distribution	15%	10%	75%						
Text book/s	<ul> <li>New Delhi</li> <li>2. Solar energy -</li> <li>3. Solar energy -</li> <li>Company Ltd.</li> <li>4. Godfrey Boyle</li> <li>2004,</li> <li>5. Oxford Univer</li> <li>6. Dr. P Jayakuma</li> <li>7. J.Balfour, M</li> <li>Goodrich (USA).</li> </ul>	M P Agarwa - Suhas P S , "Renewabl sity Press, ir ar, Solar Ene .Shaw and	sources - G.D Rai - Khanna Publishers, al - S Chand and Co. Ltd. ukhative Tata McGraw - Hill Publishing le Energy, Power for a sustainable future", a association with The Open University. rgy: Resource Assessment Handbook, 2009 S. Jarosek, Photovoltaics, Lawrence J i/Renewable_energy						

#### Course Articulation Matrix (Introduction to Renewable energy and management)

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO5	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO6	3	3	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3

1-Slight (Low) 2-Moderate (Medium)

3-Substantial (High)



School: SSBSR		Batch: 2023-2027							
Program: DIPLOMA IN PHYSICS		Current Academic Year: 2023-2024							
Bra	unch: Physics	SEMESTER: III							
1	Course Code	PHR201							
2	Course Title	Renewable Energy Resources							
3	Credits	3							
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0							
5	Course Status	Minor							
6	Max. Marks	15+10+75=100							
7	Min. Marks								
8	Course Objective	This course provides an opportunity to develop knowledge and understand key principles and applications of biomass energy and resources	ling of the						
9	Course Outcomes	CO1: Understand and develop knowledge about the different kinds of renewable energy resources.							
		CO2: Analyse the energy consumption (both in rural and urban areas) and demand and current Indian energy scene.	energy						
		CO3: Understand the Impact on environmental degradation due to produc utilization of energy.	tion and						
		CO4: Understand and Analyse the solar cells							
		CO5: Understand and develop knowledge about the Geothermal, wind, oc bioenergy resources.	ean and						
		CO6: Students will have deep knowledge about the various renewable res including solar energy, geothermal energy, wind and ocean energy and ad effect of energy consumption on environment.							
10	Course Description	This course provides deep knowledge about the different forms of energy, renewable resources including solar energy, geothermal energy, wind and energy, solar cells (1 <sup>st</sup> , 2 <sup>nd</sup> , and 3 <sup>rd</sup> generation), and adverse effect of energy consumption on environment.	ocean						
11	Outline syllabus	1	CO Mapping						
	Unit 1	Renewable energy and its Resources							
	A	Definition, units, and power of energy, Forms of energy, Second law of thermodynamics and conversion of energy, Origin and time scale of fossil fuels.	CO1						



А	Role of energy in economic development, Energy consumption in various sectors, Exponential increase in energy consumption and its impact on	CO2							
	global economy, Energy demand and Energy trilemma index.								
В	Indian Energy Scene: Energy resources available in India, Urban and rural energy consumption, Nuclear energy (scope and future) variation of energy consumption as a function of energy,	CO2							
С	Need of new renewable resources, National Green Tribunal (NGT) act and activities.	CO2							
Unit 3	Environmental effects on energy consumption								
A	Environmental degradation due to production and utilization of energy, Impact of environmental degradation activities on biological damage.	CO3							
В	Environmental effects of thermal power stations and nuclear power generation, Air and water pollution, Effect on Ozone layer, Global warming.	CO3							
С	Hydroelectric power, Geothermal power, Energy harvesting (Ocean, wind, solar and bioenergy).	CO3, CO6							
Unit 4	Solar Energy and Solar Cells								
А	Need of Solar energy, Solar Energy, Solar constant, Solar radiation spectrum								
В	Classification of solar cells: 1st generation (single vs polycrystalline), 2nd generation, 3rd generation.	CO4, CO6							
С	Key elements of silicon solar cells, PV solar cell, Module, Panel and array, solar thermal system types. Applications of solar thermal systems.	CO4, CO6							
Unit 5	Geothermal, Wind, Ocean and Bioenergy								
А	Geothermal Energy: Introduction, Geothermal power, Geothermal resources, Advantage and disadvantage of geothermal energy over other form of energy.	CO5							
В	Wind energy:       Introduction, Principle of wind energy conversion, Advantage and Disadvantage of wind mills, Application of wind energy.								
C	Ocean Energy: Introduction, Principle of ocean thermal energy conversion, Tidal power generation, tidal energy technologies, Wave energy conversion, Advantages and Disadvantages. Bio Energy: Introduction, Sources of biomass, Advantage and disadvantage of bio energy over other form of energy.	CO5, CO6							
Mode of 20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Seminar.									
examination	05 marks for Class Interaction								
Weightage Distribution	CA MSE ESE								
	15% 10% 75%								



book Sugg Digit Platf Web	gestive tal forms / Links	<ul> <li>2. Solar Photovoltaics: Fundamentals, Technologies and Applications, Chetan Singh Solanki</li> <li>PART B <ol> <li>Physics of Energy Sources, G. C. King</li> <li>Physics and Technology of Sustainable Energy; E L Wolf</li> <li>Advanced renewable Energy Systems, S C Bhatia 3. D.P.Kothari, K.C Singal and Rakesh Ranjan "Renewable Energy Sources And Emerging Technologies", 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd, New Delhi.</li> <li><u>https://www.edx.org/learn/renewable-energy</u></li> <li><u>https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=renewable%20energy</u></li> <li>National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), <a href="https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ch11/preview">https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ch11/preview</a></li> </ol> </li> </ul>	
Equi	gested valent ne Courses	<ol> <li>The Renewable Energy Institute, renewable energy course,</li> <li>National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), <u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_ch11/preview</u></li> <li><u>https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ph44/preview</u> (swayam course)</li> </ol>	

#### **Course Articulation Matrix**

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	РО 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO 4	3	3	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO 5	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO 6	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	3



### **PHR202- Photovoltaics**

Scho	ol:Sharda School	Batch 2023-2027								
	sic Sciences and									
Rese										
Prog Phys	ram: Diploma In ics	Current Academic Year: 2024-25								
	ch: Physics	Semester: IV								
1	Course Code	PHR202								
2	Course Title	Photovoltaics								
3	Credits	3								
4	Contact Hours	3-0-0								
	(L-T-P)									
5	Course Status	Minor								
8	Course Objective	<ol> <li>The student should be able to understand basic of semicon application.</li> <li>The student should be able to understand basic of Solar end</li> </ol>								
		cell. 3. The student should be able to understand basic theory of B Devices.	atteries and							
		Devices. 4. The student should be able to understand basic theory of Switches and its function.								
9	Course Outcomes	After successful completion of this course the students will/will be	e able to:							
		<ul><li>CO1: Learn the basic of Semiconductors</li><li>CO2: Students will be having the knowledge Solar Energy and Solar Cell.</li><li>CO3: Students will be having the knowledge of Solar Energy Devices.</li></ul>								
		<b>CO4:</b> Develop devices using materials.								
		CO5: Basic and switches and their function								
		<b>CO6:</b> Different type of semiconducting materials and their Photovoltaic device fabrication								
10	Course Description	This course is designed to introduce students to basic of semicon use in photovoltaics application.	ductors and their							
11	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Basic of Semiconductor								
	А	Fundamentals on Junctions: p-n junction, Type of	CO1,							
	В	junctions, homo, hetero and schottky junctions, depletion	CO6							
	С	layer, junction in equilibrium, application of bias, energy								
		band diagram, abrupt and graded junctions, electric field								
		and potential distribution at the interface, calculation of								
		built-in voltage, Expression depletion layer capacitance.								
	Unit 2	Solar Energy and Solar Cell								
	А	Sun - Earth geometric relationship, Layers of the sun,	CO2							
	В	Earth-Sun angles and their relationships, Solar energy	CO6							
	С	reaching the earth's surface, Solar cell, Module, Panel and								
		-								
		array construction, Theory of solar cell - Energy band								
		diagrams, Junction current, Solar cell equivalent circuit, IV								
		Characteristics, Efficiency of Solar cell, Maximizing the								
		solar PV output and load matching, Maximum power point tracker.								



Unit 3	Solar Energy device	
А	Planning - Calculating daily load demand, Amp-hour	СОЗ,
В	Vs. Watt-hour calculations, Choosing modules, batteries,	CO6
С	control systems, inverter, Site surveying and Shadow	
	analysis - Shadow types, shading analysis, Shading and PV	
	array configuration, Mounting system and building	
	integration - Roof basics, Slopping roofs, Flat roofs,	
	FaÁade basics, Photovoltaic Facades, Glass roofs,	
	Solar protection devices, Mounting systems for free	
	standing installations.	
Unit 4	Batteries and Devices	004
AB	Batteries, Rated storage capacity, Charging-discharging	CO4, CO6
C B	cycles, Choosing the best battery, Charge controllers and	
	inverters - Why use charge controllers?, Low voltage	
	disconnect, Overcharge protection, Charge controllers	
	and system connections, Charge controller system	
	connections, choosing charge controllers, Inverters,	
	Choosing inverters, Voltage converters, Wiring cables,	
	Switches, sockets and fuses, Wire size and voltage drop	
	calculations, Earthing and lightning protection	
Unit 5	Switches and Function	
А	PV array combiner/junction boxes, string diodes and	CO5,
В	fuses, Grid connected inverters, Cabling, wiring and	CO6
С	connection system, DC Main switch, AC switch	
	disconnector, Inverter and PV array configurations,	
	Inverter installation site, Sizing the inverter, Selecting and	
	Sizing cables, Monitoring operating data and presentation.	
Mode of	Class Test (10), Assignment (10) and presentation (10)	
examination		
Weightage	CA MSE ESE	
Distribution	15% 10% 75%	
Text book/s*	1. Non-Conventional Energy Resources by B.H. Khan, Tata	
	McGraw Hill Pub., 2009. (Ch:6)	
Other References	1. Non-Conventional Energy Resources by Shobh Nath Singh,	
	Pearson India., 2016. (Ch:2, 4)	
	2. Stand-Alone Solar Electric Systems by Frank Jackson, Mark	
	<ul><li>hankins, Earthscan Publishing (2010)</li><li>3. Grid-connected Solar Electric Systems, Geoff Stapleton and</li></ul>	
	Susan Neill, Mark hankins, Earthscan Publishing (2010)	
	4. Planning and Installing Photovoltaic Systems - A guide for	
	installers, architects and engineers Second Edition, Earthscan	
	publishing (2008)	



## **Course Articulation Matrix**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO5	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	3
CO6	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	3



## PHR301 Biomass Energy

Sch	ool: SSBSR	Batch: 2023-2027									
Phy	ogram: B.Sc. In /sics With Minor In Renewable Energy	Current Academic Year: 2025-2026									
Bra	nch: Physics	SEMESTER: VI									
1	Course Code	PHR301									
2	Course Title	Biomass Energy									
3	Credits	3									
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0									
5	Course Status	Minor									
6	Max. Marks	15+10+75 = 100									
7	Min. Marks										
8	Course Objective	This course provides an opportunity to develop knowledge and understar key principles and applications of biomass energy and resources	iding of the								
9	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>CO1: Understand and develop knowledge about the concept of biomass of its various resources.</li> <li>CO2: Analyse and compare the biomass conversion process.</li> <li>CO3: Understand the characteristics of products obtained from the bioma conversion</li> <li>CO4: Understand the basics of biomass gasification and gasifier design</li> <li>CO5: Assess the potential of electrical power production from biomass</li> <li>CO6: Students will have deep knowledge about the biomass resources, b produts conversion techniques and bioenergy technologies.</li> </ul>	iss								
10	Course Description	This course provides students a full exposure to the basic principles of bi energy, various resources of biomass energy, biomass conversion technic characterization of the products and bioenergy technologies etc.									
11	Outline syllabus		CO Mapping								
	Unit 1	Biomass and its Resources									
	A B	<ul> <li>Availability and abundance, photosynthesis, composition and energy potential, virgin biomass production and selection,</li> <li>Waste biomass (municipal, industrial, agricultural and forestry) availability, abundance and potential, biomass as energy resources:</li> </ul>	CO1 CO1								
		dedicated energy crops, annual crops (maize, sorghum sugar beet,									



	hemp), perennial herbaceous crops (sugarcane, switchgrass,								
	miscanthus), short rotation woody crops (poplar, willow),								
С	Oil crops and their biorefinery potential, microalgae as feedstock for biofuels and biochemical, enhancing biomass properties for biofuels,	CO1							
Unit 2	Biomass Conversion								
A	Biomass conversion processes – Biological – Thermal – Chemical – Hybrid conversions.								
В	Application of biomass conversion products – Biomass properties for conversion process – Physical properties: Particle size, distribution, heat capacity and thermal conductivity.								
С	Thermal properties : Proximate, Ultimate and heating value analysis – Biomass pretreatment processes – Biodiesel and bioethanol : Sources and extraction methods. challenges in conversion.	CO2							
Unit 3	Characteristics of products								
A	Torrefaction – products obtained – properties of torrified biomass – Physical and chemical – composition changes	CO3							
В	Torrefaction as pretreatment process – Pyrolysis – types – effects of process parameters – Product characterization techniques – oxidation stability –	CO3							
С	Bio-oil upgradation – applications – Liquefaction – direct and indirect methods – advanced liquefaction techniques.	CO3, CO6							
Unit 4	Biomass gasification								
А	Biomass growth, Chemistry fundamentals: stoichiometry, mass balances in chemical reactions, enthalpy of reaction, Anaerobic digestion, Bioethanol, Biodiesel, Combustion, Gasification, Pyrolysis.	CO4							
В	Biomass gasification – chemistry – types of gasifiers – gasifier design : TDR, throughput, A/F ratio and equivalence ratio calculations – advanced gasification – fluidized bed gasifier – component design – cold fluidization tests –	CO4, CO6							
С	Electrical power production – Biomass combustion – types of combustors – Co-combustion and Co-firing – applications – Eutectic point of biomass ash.	CO4, CO6							
Unit 5	Organic Commodity Chemicals from Biomass and Integrated Biorefinery								
А	Basic concept, types of biorefineries, biorefinery feedstocks and properties, economics	CO5							
В	Organic Commodity Chemicals from Biomass: Biomass as feedstock for synthetic organic chemicals, lactic acid, polylactic acid, succinic acid, propionic acid, acetic acid, butyric acid, 1,3-propanediol, 2,3- butanedioil, PHA	CO5, CO6							
C Concept, corn/soybean/sugarcane biorefinery, lignocellulosic biorefinery, aquaculture and algal biorefinery, waste biorefinery, hybrid chemical and biological conversion processes, techno- economic evaluation, life-cycle assessment									
Mode of examination	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Seminar. 05 marks for Class Interaction								
Weightage	CA MSE ESE								
Distribution									



Text book/s*	<ul> <li>PART A</li> <li>1Sergio C. Capareda "Introduction to Biomass Energy Conversions", 2019, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group.</li> <li>2. A.A. Vertes, N. Qureshi, H.P. Blaschek, H. Yukawa (Eds.), Biomass to Biofuels : Strategies for Global Industries, Wiley, 2010.</li> </ul>	
Reference book/s*	<ul> <li>PART B</li> <li>1. Erik Dahlquist, "Biomass as Energy Source: Resources, systems and applications", Sustainable Energy Developments series, 2012, CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group.</li> <li>2. Anju Dahiya, "Bioenergy : Biomass to Biofuels", 2014, Academic press, Elsevier Publication.</li> <li>3. D.P.Kothari, K.C Singal and Rakesh Ranjan "Renewable Energy Sources And Emerging Technologies", 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd, New Delhi.</li> <li>4. S. Yang, H.A. El-Enshasy, N. Thongchul (Eds.), Bioprocessing Technologies in Biorefinery for Sustainable Production of Fuels, Chemicals and Polymers, Wiley, 2013.</li> <li>5. Shang-Tian Yang (Ed.), Bioprocessing for Value Added Products from Renewable Resources, Elsevier, 2007.</li> </ul>	
Suggestive Digital Platforms / Web Links	<ol> <li>University of ABERDEEN, Renewable Energy Engineering. https://on.abdn.ac.uk/degrees/renewable-energy-engineering/</li> <li>Ministry of new and renewable energy/bioenergy.</li> </ol>	
Suggested Equivalent Online Courses	<ol> <li>The Renewable Energy Institute, renewable energy course,</li> <li>National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ch28/preview</li> </ol>	

COs	PO 1	PO 2	РО 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 4	3	3	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 5	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
CO 6	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	3



	ol: Sharda School sic Sciences and arch	Batch:2023-2027
Prog	ram: B. Sc	Current Academic Year
	ch: Physics	Semester: VII
1	Course Code	PHR401
2	Course Title	Nanogenerators
3	Credits Contact Hours	4-0-0
4	(L-T-P)	4-0-0
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course Objective	<ul> <li>1.With a focus on the synthesis, characterization, and applications of nanomaterials in Energy harvesting, this course will introduce students to the topic of nanotechnology and nanogenerators.</li> <li>2.The fundamental ideas, such as the nanoscale effect, the relationship between process, structure, and property, the characterization of the properties of nano- and microstructures, multifunctional materials, and the fabrication of nanodevices and their applications for energy harvesting, water infiltrations, and environmental sensing, will be covered.</li> </ul>
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>After the completion of this course, the student will be able to CO1: describe the terminology and basic concepts of thermoelectricity and piezoelectricity.</li> <li>CO2: identify suitable methods for various nanodevice synthesis and processing method.</li> <li>CO3: understand different characterization techniques of PENG and TENG.</li> <li>CO4: explain the fundamental mechanism of unique properties of piezoelectric materials and thermoelectric materials.</li> <li>CO5: describe the application of nanogenerators for energy harvesting and sensing.</li> <li>CO6: appreciate the potential applications of Nanomaterials in different fields.</li> </ul>
7	Course description	With a focus on the synthesis, characterization, and applications of nanomaterials in Energy harvesting, this course will introduce students to the topic of nanotechnology and nanogenerators. Adapting mechanical properties, durability, energy harvesting, and other multi-functionality are only a few of the specialized



		uses. The fundamental ideas, such as the nanoscale	effect the							
		relationship between process, structure, and proj								
		characterization of the properties of nano- and micro-	structures,							
		multifunctional materials, and the fabrication of nanodevices and								
		their applications for energy harvesting, water infiltrations, and								
		environmental sensing, will be covered. Students	taking the							
		course will have access to a lab where they can practice	their nano-							
		and micro-structure characterization techniques.								
8	Outline Syllabus		CO Mapping							
	Unit 1	Introduction & Piezoelectric Nanogenerators								
	A	Introduction to nanogenerators, Types of	CO1							
		Nanogenerators,								
	В	Triboelectric Nanogenerators (TENG), Piezoelectric	CO1							
	D	Nanogenerators (PENG)	COI							
	С	Pyroelectric Nanogenerators, Thermoelectric	CO1							
		Nanogenerators & Electromagnetic generators.								
	Unit 2	Nanomaterials Synthesis and Fabrication of PENG								
		and TENG								
	А	Nanomaterials synthesis, Ball milling, Sol-Gel	CO2							
	В	Hydrothermal, Sono-chemical method	CO2							
	С	Fabrication of TENG and PENG by electrospinning and solution-cast method	CO2							
	Unit 3	Characterization of PENG and TENG								
	A	X-ray Diffraction (XRD)	CO3							
	В	Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM)	CO3							
	С	Electrical characterizations of TENG and PENG	CO3							
	Unit 4	Materials Properties for Energy Harvesting (TENG and PENG)								
	А	Band Theory, Violation of Octet Rule, Hardness of	CO4							
		Materials, Grain Boundary & Creep Fracture,								
		Flexoelectricity	004							
	В	Static Electricity, Pros & Cons of Static Electricity, EMG VS TENG (or PENG)	CO4							
	С	Working Mechanism – Contact, Working Mechanism – Rotation, Efficiency of TENG and PENG	CO4							
	Unit 5	Energy Harvesting (TENG and PENG) and								
		Applications								
	A	Surface Charge Density, Impedance, other	CO5							
		applications with TENG and PENG								



В	Bio application of TE	NG and PENG		CO5								
С	**	ic Sensor (pressure sens	or) using	CO5,								
	TENG and PENG.	-		CO6								
Mode of	Theory											
Examination												
Weightage	CA	MSE	ES	SE								
Distribution	15%	10%	75	5%								
Text books	1. Triboelectric Na	nogenerators, Zhong L	in Wang, l	Long Lin,								
		niao Niu, Yunlong Z ).1007/978-3-319-4003		ger 2016,								
	<ol> <li>Jae Kim, Sang, Arunkumar Chandrasekhar, and Nagamalleswara Rao Alluri, eds. 2020. Nanogenerators. IntechOpen. doi:10.5772/intechopen.78915.</li> </ol>											
Other References	Triboelectric Nat to Commercia <u>https://doi.org/10</u> 2. Review Articl "Piezoelectric n	Dongwhi Choi, et. al. " nogenerators: From Tec l Applications", A 0.1021/acsnano.2c12458 e: Briscoe, Joe, a anogenerators–a review ergy harvesters." Nano	chnologica CS Nanc 3 and Steve w of nance	l Progress o, 2023, e Dunn. structured								

## **Course Articulation Matrix:**

CO s	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1 1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO 1	3	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO 2	3	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO 4	3	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO 5	3	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO 6	3	3	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	3

1-Slight (Low)

2-Moderate (Medium)

Substantial (High)



# Minor Courses in Computational Physics



## PYTHON FOR COMPUTATIONAL PHYSICS

Scho	ool	SSBSR	Batch: 2023-27									
Prog	gram	Certificate	Current Academic Year 2	2023-24								
		in Physics										
Brai		Physics		Ι								
Spec	cializatio		Computational Physics									
1	Course (		PHC101									
2	Course 7	Fitle	Python for Computational Physics									
3	Credits		3									
4	Contact	Hours	0-0-5									
	(L-T-P)											
-	Course S		Compulsory									
5	Course (	Objective	To make students understand, learn and use	python programming.								
6	Course (	Dutcomes	After the completion of this course, the stud	ent will be able to								
0	Course	Jucomes	<b>CO1:</b> configure and install python									
			<b>CO2:</b> choose suitable data types and control	l statements								
			<b>CO3:</b> Apply standard modules for physics a									
			<b>CO4:</b> Learn scientific plotting using Python									
			CO5: Understand the object-oriented progra	am design and developme	nt.							
			<b>CO6:</b> Write code/simulate solutions for phy	vsics problems using pythe	on							
7	Course I	Description	Introduction to programming basics, binary									
			and algorithm development. Includes proc									
			design, debugging, testing, and documentation									
			functions, parameter passing, library fun	ctions, arrays, inheritance	e and object							
8	Outline	willohuo	oriented design		СО							
0	Outline	synabus			Mapping							
	Unit 1		Introduction		wapping							
ľ	A		Python as a scripting language. Installing A	naconda Python	CO1							
			distribution. Using the Conda and PIP pack									
ľ	В		Launching and working with Jupyter Noteb	ook interface for Python	CO1							
			Programming.									
	С		Working with Google Colab online interface	e for Jupyter	CO1							
			Notebooks.									
			Creating Python Scripts using IDLE or SPY	DER IDEs.								
	Unit 2		Data types and control structures									
	А		Operators (unary, arithmetic, logical, relation		CO2							
			Python data types: Integers, Floats, lists, tup	oles, arrays, dictionaries								
-	5		Variables, expressions, and statements									
	В		Assignment statements, Characters, Strings		CO2							
-	0		Conditional statements (If-else-elseif statem	ients)	CO2							
	С		Flow control Loops: For and While loops		CO2							
	Unit 3		Defining functions	<b>n</b> a								
ŀ	A A		Standard Modules for Physics Applicatio Numerical Python (NumPy)	115	CO3							
-	B		Scientific Python (SciPy)		CO3							
ŀ	C		Tabular Data Processing (Pandas)		CO3							
	Unit 4		Scientific Plotting Using Python		203							
ŀ	A A		Using MatPlotLib for basic plotting		CO4, CO6							
ŀ	B		Using Seaborn for plotting of tabular data		CO4, CO6							
ŀ	C		Using Plotly for interactive plots		CO4, CO6							
	Unit 5		Osing Ploty for interactive plots     CO4,       Advanced Topics     CO4,									
ŀ	A		Difference between Procedural Programmin	g and Object Oriented	CO5, CO6							
	* *				200,000							
			Programming, Inheritance and Polymorphis	m. Object Oriented								



В	0 1 0	g with Python (Sci ating and plotting	Py, Librosa modules). Fourier spectrograms.	CO5, CO6
С	Image processing modifying and sa	CO5, CO6		
Mode of examination	Class test (10),A	ssignments (10) a	and presentation (10)	
Weightage	CA	CE	ESE	
Distribution	25%	25%	50%	
Text book/s*	Boo 2. Lea	ok by Charles Sev	y: Exploring Data Using Python erance rogramming with Python by	
References	D. Huff	•	s by Anthony Scopatz, Kathryn oy Giovanni Moruzzi	

## **Course Articulation Matrix**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
CO1	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	3
CO2	2	3	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	2	3	2	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	3	1
CO6	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1	3	2	3	3



# PHC201 AI and ML in Physics using Python

School: SSBSR		Batch:2023-27					
-	gram:Diploma nysics	Current Academic Year: 2025-2026					
Brar	nch: Physics	SEMESTER: III					
1	Course Code	PHC201					
2	Course Title	AI and Machine learning in Physics using Python					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0					
5	Course Status	Compulsory					
6	Max. Marks	15+10+75=100					
7	Min. Marks						
8	Course Objective	This course provides an opportunity to develop knowledge and understanding of the key principles and applications of AI and Machine learning					
9	Course	CO1: Understand basics of Python for AI-ML					
	Outcomes	CO2: Understanding some basic ML algorithms for classification, regression and clustering, and basics of neural network Architecture					
		CO3:Learning to program and train basic ML algorithms for regression, classification and unsupervised clustering					
		CO4: Learning basics of Neural Network Architecture, neural network training process, determining performance metrics and adjusting hyperparameters					
		CO5: Learning to program, train and optimize AI-ML Applications in Physics					
		CO6: Analyze, understand and Apply the concept of AI and ML on practical problems.					
10	Course Description	This course provides students an exposure to the basic principles and essential concepts of AI and Machine learning. Students learn to program, train and optimize Machine Learning and Deep Learning models in Python language. Students also learn applications of AI-ML in some areas of physics.					



		Introduction to Indian ancient Physics and contribution of Indian Phy context with the holistic development of modern science and technolog included under Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE).					
11	Outline syllabus						
	Unit 1	Introduction to Python for AI and ML					
	A	Python Introduction and its features, Installing python and basic packages, Using its predefined functions. Python identifiers, Data types, Arithmetic, Assignment, Comparison, Logical operators.	CO1				
	В	Lists, tuples, dictionaries, arrays, functions, for and while loops	CO1				
	С	Useful Python modules: NumPy, Pandas, MatplotLib, SciPy	CO1				
	Unit 2	Introduction to Machine Learning and Deep Learning					
	A	Machine Learning Introduction, Supervised, Unsupervised and Semisupervised learning. Scaling or normalization of data, Splitting data into training and validations sets.	CO2				
	В	<ul> <li>Basic algorithms of Machine Learning for regression, classification and clustering (Linear, polynomial, Support Vector Machine regression, Logistic regression, Algorithms for classification: Support Vector Machine, Decision Trees, Random Forest classifier, Unsupervised clustering using K-means and Gaussian Mixture Model.</li> </ul>	CO2				
	C Perceptrons as artificial neurons, Artificial Neural Networks, Feed- Forward and Backpropagation algorithm for training neural networks. Training performance evaluation using accuracy, loss, F1 score, precision, recall, ROC and AUC curves,						
	Unit 3	Machine learning Application using Scikit-Learn					
	A	Scikit-Learn API. Linear, logistic and Support Vector Machine based regression using Scikit-Learn	CO3				



В	~ ~		hine classifier, Decision Tree classifier and ifier using Scikit-Learn	CO3			
С	Unsupervised classification (Clustering) using Scikit-Learn. K-Means (K nearest neighbors), Gaussian Mixture Model using Scikit-Learn.						
Unit 4	Deep Lea	arning App	lications				
A	Activatio	on functions rameters and	v and Keras Python packages for neural networks. (logistic, ReLU, softmax), Optimizers. I trainable parameters of neural networks, Loss and				
В	its perfor	mance on ac	ected Networks. Training the network, measuring ctual data and optimizing the network by adjusting ch size and epochs.	CO4			
С	Basics of Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN). Designing CNNs using Keras. Designing and training a CNN for NIST handwritten digit image classification.						
Unit 5	AI-ML in Physics						
A	• •	rm, time seri	s applications: numerical, categorical, tabular form, ies data. Loading and pre-processing different data	CO5, CO6			
В	Applications of AI-ML on tabular or time-series data in nanoscience and physics of materials.						
C Applications of AI-ML on image data in medical imaging, space & astrophysics, microscopy and remote sensing.							
Mode of examination	20 marks for Test / Quiz / Assignment / Seminar. 05 marks for Class Interaction						
Weightage	СА	MSE	ESE				
Distribution							



Text book/s	,*	
	<ol> <li>Python Data Science Handbook by Jacob T. Vanderplas</li> <li>Ian Goodfellow, YoshuaBengio and Aaron Courville, Deep Learning. MIT Press 2016</li> <li>Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Third Edition, Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, Pearson Education.</li> <li>Hastie, Tibshirani, Friedman The elements of Statistical Learning Springer Verlag</li> <li>Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow: Concepts, Tools, and Techniques to Build Intelligent Systems, Third Edition</li> </ol>	
Suggestive Digital Platforms / Web Links	<ul> <li>1.MIT Open Learning - Massachusetts Institute of Technology, https://openlearning.mit.edu/</li> <li>2. National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), https://www.youtube.com/user/nptelhrd</li> <li>3. Uttar Pradesh Higher Education Digital Library, http://heecontent.upsdc.gov.in/SearchContent.aspx</li> <li>4. Swayam Prabha - DTH Channel, https://www.swayamprabha.gov.in/index.php/program/current_he/8</li> </ul>	
Suggested Equivalent Online Courses	<ol> <li>Swayam - Government of India, https://swayam.gov.in/explorer?category=Physics</li> <li>National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL), https://nptel.ac.in/course.html</li> <li>Coursera,https://www.coursera.org/browse/physical-science- and-engineering/physics-and-astronomy</li> <li>edX,https://www.edx.org/course/subject/physics</li> <li>MIT OpenCourseWare - Massachusetts Institute of Technology, https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/physics/</li> </ol>	

## Course Articulation Matrix for AI and Machine learning in Physics using Python

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	3
CO2	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	3
CO3	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	3
CO4	2	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	3
CO5	3	3	2	2	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	3
CO6	3	3	3	2	3	2	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	3



Sch	ool: School of Basic Sciences and Rese	arch Batch:2023-2027					
Pro	gram: DIPLOMA IN PHYSICS	Current Academic Year: 2024-25					
Bra	nch: Physics	Semester: IV					
1	Course Code	PHC202					
2	Course Title	DFT Analysis					
3	Credits	3					
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0					
	Course Status	Compulsory					
5	Course Objective	<ul> <li>The main aims of the course are two fold:</li> <li>1. Learning basic methods, tools and techniques of DFT in computational physics.</li> <li>2. Developing practical computational problem solving skills using DFT in Computational Physics.</li> </ul>					
6	Course Outcomes	<ul> <li>After the completion of this course,</li> <li>CO1: The students should be able to account for the fundamental background of Density Functional Theory (DFT) and how the concepts of electron correlation are approximated within DFT. In addition they should be able to compare and compare these approximations to other correlated methods.</li> <li>CO2: The students should be able to explain the Hohenberg-Kohn theorems and their application.</li> <li>CO3: The students should be able to account for the Kohn-Sham equations and density functionals, such as Slater's X-alpha and the Local Density Approximation (LDA), adiabatic connection, exchange correlation</li> </ul>					
		<ul> <li>(ED11), unlique connection, exemple contention hole, applications of these concepts.</li> <li><b>CO4:</b> The students should be able to comprehend the theory and applications of the Generalized Gradient Approximation (GGA), Perdrew-Burke-Ernzerhof (PBE) Functional and (LDA) in the perspective of DFT.</li> <li><b>CO5:</b> The students should be able to understand the theory and applications of the Becke 3-parameter, Lee–Yang–Parr (B3LYP) Functional and its difference with the PBE Functional in the perspective of DFT, Further the students should be able to comprehend the concepts of The theory of the Exchange interaction, self-interaction, functional derivative, Janak's theorem, transition state theory, The theory of the Finite temperature (Mermin) functional, and the</li> </ul>					



			ntial (V) representation (V-represent m of particles (electrons).	ation) of a				
		relati or 2-j a pu Appl Optio	The students should be able to deterr vistic quantum mechanics situation v particle mixed state is a reduced densi re N-particle wave function (N-repr ications of DFT in solving problems cal, Electronic, Thermal, Magnetic etc aterials.	whether a 1- ty matrix of resentation), related to				
7	Course Des	unde	course provides the basic four rstanding the application of DFT lems related to Computational Physics	in solving				
8	Outline Syl			CO Mapping				
	Unit 1	Introduction to DFT basics						
	А	Introduction, Historical Backgro DFT (ID-DFT),	ound of DFT and Time Dependent	CO1				
	В	Overview of Successes and Fail	ures of DFT,	CO1				
	С	Electron correlation.	CO1					
	Unit 2	Kohn-Sham equations, Hohen Exchange Interaction						
	А	The theory of the Kohn-Sh. Theorem,	The theory of the Kohn-Sham equations, Hohenberg-Kohn's Theorem,					
	В	Local Density Approximation exchange correlation hole,	CO2					
	С	Applications of these concepts.		CO2				
	Unit 3	Generalized Gradient Approx LDA performance, Application						
	А	The theory of the Generalized Gradient Approximation (GGA) in the perspective of DFT.						
	В	Comparison of the performance of GGA with LDA.						
	С	Application of GGA.		CO3				
	Unit 4	Advanced Applications of GGA, PBE Functional, Comparison with LDA performance						
	Α	Advanced applications of GGA		CO4, CO6				
	B The theory and appl Functional		f Perdrew-Burke-Ernzerhof (PBE)	CO4, CO6				
	С	Comparison with LDA in the perspective of DFT.						
	Unit 5	· <b>-</b>	B3LYP Functional, Comparison with PBE Functional Performance, Exchange and Interaction, Finite Temperature Functional, V-Representation					
	А	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	the Becke 3-parameter, Lee–Yang– difference with the PBE Functional	CO5, CO6				



B C	derivative, Janak's theorem The theory of the Finite exchange correlation pot	The theory of the Exchange interaction, self-interaction, functional derivative, Janak's theorem, transition state theory. The theory of the Finite temperature (Mermin) functional, the exchange correlation potential (V) evaluation method of N						
	interacting/non-interacting	electrons (V-represen	tation).					
Mode of Examination	Theory	Theory						
Weightage	CA	MSE	ESE					
Distribution	!5%	10%	75%					
Text books		DENSITY FUNCTIONAL THEORY, David S Sholl, Janice S Steckel, Wiley 2015						
Other References	<ol> <li>Density Functional ' Engel · Reiner M. Drei</li> <li><u>https://wiki.physics.udel.ed</u></li> <li><u>an_advanced_course.pdf</u> (</li> <li>2. Density Functional Many-Body Problem, I Gross, Springer, 1990</li> <li><u>http://www.physics.r</u></li> <li>4. 4.A Primer in Dens Fernando Nogueira, M Link, 2003</li> </ol>	zler, Springer, 2011. <u>u/wiki_qttg/images/5</u> Free e-book ) Theory: An Approac Reiner M. Dreizler , a <u>rutgers.edu/~haule/50</u> ity Functional Theor	/53/BOOK%3Ddft the to the Quantum and Eberhard K. U. 9/DFT.pdf y, Carlos Fiolhais,					

## **Course Articulation Matrix for PHC202**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	3
CO2	1	3	3	3	3	1	2	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	3
CO4	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3
CO6	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3

## PHC-301 Finite Element Analysis

Schoo	bl: SSBSR	Batch:2023-2027				
U	am: B.Sc. in Physics with Minor in outational Physics	Current Academic Year: 2024-2025				
Bran	ch:	Semester: VI				
1	Course Code	PHC301				
2	Course Title	Finite Element Analysis				



3	Credits	3
4	Contact Hours (L-T-P)	3-0-0
	Course Status	Compulsory
5	Course Objective	<ul> <li>This course is an introduction to the finite element method (FEM) as applicable to a range of problems in physics and engineering sciences.</li> <li>To familiarize students with the displacement-based finite element method for displacement and stress analysis and to introduce related analytical and computer tools.</li> <li>The development itself focuses on the classical forms of partial differential equations (PDEs): elliptic, parabolic and hyperbolic.</li> </ul>
6	Course Outcomes	After the completion of this course, the student will be able to:
		CO1.The students should be able to account for the fundamental background finite elements method and its principal. They will learn the review of matrices, definition, types, addition or subtraction, multiplication, inverse of a matrix, calculus of matrix of partial differential equations (PDEs). In addition, they should be able to Derive and use 1-D and 2-D element stiffness matrices and load vectors from various methods to solve for displacements and stresses.
		CO2.The students should be able to explain mechanics of materials and machine design to provide preliminary results used for testing the reasonableness of finite element results.
		CO3. Explain the inner workings of a finite element code for linear stress, displacement, temperature and modal analysis.
		CO4. Interpret the results of finite element analyses and make an assessment of the results in terms of modeling (physics assumptions) errors, discretization (mesh density and refinement toward convergence) errors, and numerical (round-off) errors.
		CO5. The students should be able to understand the finite element method (FEM), Differential equation solving, mathematical, modeling. In addition, they will learn structural



	Various Forces, Practical Applications of other FEM techniques								
	Unit 5	two dimensions, time dependent heat transfer.							
	B C	finding shape function	Shape functions for one and two-dimensional elements, finding shape function using Lagrange polynomials.Application of FEM in scalar field problems, heat transfer in						
	A	and convergence requirements.							
	Unit 4	Problem Solving	hape Functions for 1-D and 2-D	CO4,					
	C	Galerkin method for one dimensional heat conduction problems like heat transfer through wall, heat transfer through fin etc., one dimensional conduction with convection.							
	В	The Galerkin finite	rkin finite element method, application of method to uni-axial bar and truss elements.						
	Α		Finite element formulation of 1-d problems, method of weighted residuals, strong and weak form.						
	Unit 3	Init 3Various FEM formulations for Problem Solving in 1-D							
	and forces, essential and natural boundary conditions, elimination method, penalty methods, calculation of element stresses and strains.								
C	global coord	global coordinates, nodes and elements, stiffness matrix. Formulation of global stiffness matrix, application of boundary conditions							
A B	Direct formu	llation of uni-axial bar, tru	ss and beam elements, local and	CO2					
		ess methods, linear spring		CO1 CO2					
C	Review of matrices, definition, types, addition or subtraction, multiplication, inverse of a matrix, calculus of matrix.Unit 2: Stiffness Methods and Applications								
B C	Rayleigh Rit	z method, principle of min	1 01	CO1 CO1					
A	general proc processing,	edure for finite element a	oximate solution, principle of FEM, analysis, pre-processing, solution, post	C01					
	Unit 1: Introduction to Fine Element Methods								
8	Outline Sylla		CO Mapping						
7	Course DescriptionThis course provides the basic four understanding the application of DFT problems related to Computational Physical								
		analysis, heat transfer, fluid f transport, and electromagnetic pote							



A B C	Concepts of plane st relation, stress-strain re equations, vector field Derivation of constar matrix and equations, stress and strain compu Practical consideration programming aspect packages, desirable fe	elations, equilibrium problems, at strain triangular treatment of body at atation. ons in finite elem s, commercially	and compatibility element stiffness nd surface forces, nent application, available FEM	CO5, CO6 CO5, CO6 CO5, CO6						
	solving on a general purpose FEM software package like ANSYS, ABAQUS, NISA etc.									
Mode of Examination	Theory									
Weightage	CA									
Distribution	15%	10%	75%							
Text Books	<ol> <li>Fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis by David V Hutton, McGraw-Hill Learning</li> <li>A First Course in Finite Element Method 5e by Daryl L Logan, Cengage Learning</li> </ol>									
REFERENCE BOOKS										

#### **Course Articulation matrix**

CO	PO	PO1	PO1	PO1	PSO	PSO	PSO								
S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	1	2	3
CO 1	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO 2	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	3
CO 3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO 4	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3
CO 5	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3
CO 6	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3



Scho	ol	SSBSR	Batch			2023-2027							
		BSc	Current Academic	Year		VII							
		Physics	Semester										
	ializat		Computational Phy	ysics									
	Cours	e Code											
2	Cours	se Title	Molecular Dynami										
3	Credit	S	4										
4	Conta	ct Hours	4-0-0										
	(L-T-l	P)											
	Cours	e Status	Compulsory	Compulsory									
5	Cours	e	To develop skills in implementing basic molecular dynamics codes, running simulations,										
	Objec	tive	and analyzing their	output; to me	easure equilibriu	m and transport propertion	es using both						
			molecular dynami	cs and Mo	nte Carlo san	npling and understand	l underlying						
			approximations and	associated adv	vantages and lim	its;							
6	Cours	e	After the completion	n of this course	e, the student wil	l be able to							
	Outco	mes	CO1: Understand m	nolecular mode	elling								
			CO2: visualize mole										
			CO3: able to install			ands							
			CO4: develop know	ledge on mole	ecular dynamics								
			CO5: simulate mole	ecular systems	-								
			CO6: gain skill in si										
7	Cours	e											
	Descr												
8	Outlin	e syllabus					CO						
		·					Mapping						
	Unit 1	1	Introduction										
	А		Molecular modeling	CO1									
Γ	В		Computer simulation	CO1									
Ē	C Intermolecular forces						CO1						
	Unit 2												
-	А		Introduction to VMI	CO2									
-	В		Filetype, Running V	CO2									
-	С		Viewing multiple m	CO2									
	Unit 3	3	Installing and Run										
_	A		Introduction to LAN	CO3,									
				CO6									
-	В		Build LAMMPS, Ru	CO3,									
				CO6									
-	С		Commands in LAM	CO3,									
	C			CO6									
	Unit 4	1	Molecular dynamics										
F	A		Newton's equations		many-body syste	ems: Numerical	CO4,						
			integration, accuracy				CO6						
┝	В		Classical potentials				CO4,						
	-		Problem potentialis				CO6						
-	С		Periodic boundary c	CO4,									
	C		thermostats and bard		neigheor nots, n	inpremientation of	CO6						
	Unit 5	5	Simulation on LAN										
F	A	,	Simple molecular si		Lennard-Iones h	inary gas	CO5,						
	Π		Simple molecular si		Lennard-Jones D	inary gas	CO5, CO6						
┝	В		Simulation of longit	udinal deform	ation of small or	anhene sheet	CO5,						
	Ы		Simulation of longitudinal deformation of small graphene sheet										
⊢	С		Simulation of brook	ing of the bon	de of a carbon no	notube under extreme	CO6 CO5,						
	C			ing of the boll	us of a cardoff ha		CO5, CO6						
	Mode	of	deformation Class test (10) ,Assignments (10) and presentation (10)										
			Class test (10),ASSI	ginnents (10)	and presentation	(10)							
		nation	CA	MTE	DOD								
	Weigh		CA	MTE	ETE								
	1 JISTT1	bution	25%	25%	50%								



Text book/s*	3. Michael P Allen and Dominic J Tildesley.Computer simulation
	of liquids. Oxford university press, (2017)
	4. VMD:
	https://sassie-
	web.chem.utk.edu/training/aps 2016/files/lab I.pdf
	5. Tutorial on LAMMPS:
	https://www.lammps.org/#gsc.tab=0
	https://docs.lammps.org/Manual.html
	https://www.lammps.org/tutorials.html
	https://lammpstutorials.github.io/index.html
	https://lammpstutorials.github.io/sphinx/build/html/howto.html
References	7. An Introduction to Molecular Dynamics (Physics Research
	and Technology) BY Mark S Kemp

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	<b>PO7</b>	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1	3
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	3	3	1	1	3
CO4	2	2	2	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3
CO6	2	2	2	2	3	3	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	1	3